

INDUSTRIAL RAILWAY SOCIETY

* * * * *

GUIDE TO LIBRARY SERVICES (click on entries below)

LENDING LIBRARY LIST – PAGES 1 – 28

ARCHIVE LIBRARY LIST – PAGES 29 – 36

TECHNICAL LIBRARY LIST – PAGES 37 – 78

LENDING LIBRARY LIST

INTRODUCTION

Material is held by the Society's Hon. Librarian:-

Ivor Thomas, 2 Garrick Gardens, Sholing, Southampton, Hampshire, SO19 9RB.

Members' attention is drawn to the following points, which should be borne in mind when consulting this library list:-

1. As the number of books published on industrial locomotives and railways is still relatively small, a larger than average portion of the library material consists of manuscripts, leaflets, brochures and press cuttings. These are difficult to classify and in some cases it has not been possible to list titles, authors, publishers, etc., with the precision usually attributed to a library catalogue.
2. Where locomotive and equipment builders have traded over a number of years under a number of similar names, relevant publications are listed under the last or current trading name of the firm.
3. In contrast, references to locomotive owners and operators, e.g. collieries, quarries, hirers, etc., are listed under the name of the owner or operator at the time the information was compiled.
4. Items prefixed "D" contain drawings or diagrams. Items prefixed "P" are pictorial albums, and items marked "C" are press cuttings. Items prefixed "N" are not suitable for postal loan - see Library Regulations.
5. Cuttings where subject matter is covered by an item in the Library List are generally placed with that item, though their presence will not normally be recorded. Other cuttings in which the main subject is a locomotive are filed in the Section 2 and 3 cuttings items whenever possible. Those featuring a range of locomotive makers, or in which the locomotive is not the main subject matter, are filed in the Section 6 and 11 cuttings items under the most specific heading.
6. Unless otherwise indicated, all items are in English or have English translation.
7. Much of the library collection has been donated by members, friends of members, locomotive builders and others. There are still sizeable gaps in the library collection and the Librarian will be pleased to receive further material likely to be of interest, or of use to members.

CONTENTS

Section		Page
1	Lending library regulations	2
2	Locomotive builders and works lists	3
3	Locomotives - general (and pictorial albums)	12
4	Locomotive lists, I.R.S. handbooks, B.L.C. (I.L.I.S) & I.R.S. pocket books	14
5	Locomotive dimension lists	16
6	Railways and industries - general	17
7	Railway histories	19
8	Industrial house journals	20
9	Directories and guide books	21
10	Company and works histories	22
11	Industrial railway systems	23
12	Maps and layout diagrams	26
13	General engineering	27
14	Periodicals	28

Ivor Thomas
Southampton

SECTION 1 LENDING LIBRARY REGULATIONS

Many of the items in the Library are not publicly published works and would be very difficult, or impossible, to replace. Because of their rarity or their bulk some are not suitable for postal loan. These items are prefixed "N" in the List but may be viewed at the Library, or collected from and returned to the Library in person. Members are requested to ensure that great care is taken of items at all times, and that they comply with the following regulations to facilitate an efficient service.

1. Quote the reference number of the item(s) being requested. Where no reference number is shown for periodicals quote the title and the issue(s) required.
2. No more than 3 items are supplied at any one time; however, the request may include more in preferential order (see para.3. below). In the case of periodicals one item is defined as one volume or the issues for one year. The Librarian will do his best to keep postal costs as low as possible but some items cannot be packed together and some loans may require more than one package. Despatch by means of Recorded Delivery or registered post may well be necessary where items are valuable or are not readily replaceable
3. Would members when writing to borrow Library items please indicate alternatives in case any item requested is not available, or state if the whole request should be held pending all the requested items being available, or alternatively whether those to hand should be sent with outstanding requests following later. This latter procedure would inevitably increase the postal cost. If the request is to hold until all items are available, notice of the probable delay, if there is one, will be advised if an S.A.E is sent with the loan request.
4. Return all items within 21 days of the day of receipt from the Library.
5. Ensure that all items are adequately and securely packed for the return journey.
6. Enclose the outward postage with items returned. This can be settled by means of a cheque made payable to Industrial Railway Society, postal order or stamps, the latter being preferred where small amounts only are involved.
7. Give the Librarian as much notice as possible and in any case not less than 14 days if you wish to make an appointment to visit the Library.
8. The Lending Library service is available only to members.

LIBRARY ADDRESS: Hon. Librarian
I. Thomas
2 Garrick Gardens
Sholing
Southampton
Hampshire SO19 9RB

(Tel.No. 023 804 37863)

SECTION 2 LOCOMOTIVE BUILDERS AND WORKS LISTS

Ref. No.	Item Description
	Allrad-Rangiertechnik GmbH
1492	Brochure on Minilok locomotives
1623	Brochure on Minilok locomotives 1990
1651	Article on Minilok Locomotives - Rail Bulletin Spring 1990
	American Locomotive Co
4	Alco/GEC 660hp Bo-BoDE – specification
116	New locomotives – booklet June 1956
117	New locomotives – booklet October 1956
D 1668	Alco/GEC 660hp Bo-BoDE locomotive for Steel Company of Wales – scale drawing and article in Diesel Railway Traction June 1950
	Societa Ansaldo-Armstrong & Co
120	Article on the Company – Ingegneria Meccanica September 1954
	Aveling-Barford Ltd
D 1066	General arrangement drawing of Aveling & Porter 0-4-0WT G 1898
	Avonside Engine Co Ltd
C 585	Locomotives - various cuttings
D 1070	General arrangement drawing of Works No.1855
D 1638	B3 class 0-6-0ST - Railway Modeller October 1975
	W.G. Bagnall Ltd
5	Locomotive catalogue – c1950
7	Diesel locomotives and fireless locomotives - brochures 1950s
P 8	Bagnall Locomotives – A Pictorial Album of Bagnall Standard Gauge Locomotives (Baker/Civil) 2001
9	Locomotives for India – brochure c1950
10	Works list (Baker/Civil) I.L.S. 1984
C 407	Steam locomotives - various cuttings
518	Bagnalls for the Raj (locomotives in India) - Railway Magazine June 1990
702	Bagnalls of Stafford - history of the Company (Baker/Civil) 1973
D 719	2-8-2TT locomotives for Vicicongo Railway - Narrow Gauge & Ind. Railway Modelling Review Issue 7
1074	Locomotive Engineering as a Career 1951
D 1086	General arrangement drawing (applies to Works Nos.2257, 2276 and 2277)
D 1087	General arrangement drawing (applies to Works Nos.2355-57)
D 1090	General arrangement drawing (applies to Works Nos.2211-13, 2238-42 and 2321)
D 1092	General arrangement drawing (applies to Works Nos.1958 and 2243-44)
D 1093	General arrangement drawing (applies to Works Nos.2227-28)
D 1134	Dimension list for “Woto” Works No.2133 at BICC Erith
D 1417	Article/drawings of 2-8-2TT locomotives for Vicicongo Railway - Merioneth Mercury No.18
1443	Narrow gauge Locomotives and Rolling Stock 1910 - facsimile catalogue reprint
1503	Catalogue No.18 Steam, electric and internal combustion locomotives 1911
1504	Catalogue No.19 Light railway rolling stock and materials 1911
1520	List of industrial type diesel locomotives built by HL, RSH, WB and EES up to 1964
1687	4-8-0 locomotives for Sierra Leone Government Railway – Railway Gazette July 1944
-	A Narrow Gauge Legacy – preserved and First World War locomotives (Baker et al) T.N.G.No.156
	E.E. Baguley Ltd
87	Locomotive and rolling stock catalogue
695	Baguley Locomotives 1914-31 - history of the Company (Weaver) 1974 (I.R.S.)
D 1091	General arrangement drawing of 4wP Tractor
1498	Locomotives for Bass (3589/62) and Nigerian Ports Authority - Diesel Railway Traction July 1963
	E.M. Baldwin & Sons Pty. Ltd (Australia)
1057	Leaflet on diesel locomotives
	Baldwin Locomotive Works
11	The story of Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton - Company brochure
12	Mikado types – booklet No.83 1916
13	Santa Fe types – booklet No.88 1917
14	Mallet types – booklet No.91 1918
15	50,000 th Baldwin locomotive – booklet No.92 1918
16	Heavy freight locomotives – booklet 1909
1285	The Baldwin Locomotive Works - article on Whitcomb diesel locomotives 1950
	Andrew Barclay, Sons & Co Ltd
1	Steam locomotive catalogue Ref. CM 1947
3	Diesel locomotive catalogue Ref. CN 1952
113	Diesel locomotive pamphlets 1957-59
C 411	Locomotives - various cuttings
D 1063	0-4-0ST spare parts diagram
D 1082	General arrangement drawing of 0-4-0ST OC 14½ x 22 wheel diameter 3ft 6in
D 1132	General arrangement drawing dated 2/1904 of 0-4-0ST OC 14 x 22 wheel diameter 3ft 5in (Works No.1047?)
1163	Specifications of Works Nos.1572/17 and 1944/27; operating instructions for fireless locomotives
1306	Diesel hydraulic shunters for Colombo Port - Railway Gazette 19/12/1963
1660	Article on Hunslet-Barclay Ltd - Rail Bulletin Spring 1990
-	The Locomotive Builders of Kilmarnock (Wear) IRR No.69

Ref. No.	Item Description
	Barclays & Co.
-	The Locomotive Builders of Kilmarnock (Wear) IRR No.69
-	Updated works list with notes – The Industrial Locomotive No.98
1356	Compagnie Générale de Construction Batignolles-Châtillon Leaflet on diesel locomotives and locotracteurs (in French language)
	Becorit (GB) Ltd
1230	9 leaflets on monorail, trapped rail and conventional rolling stock and locomotives
1252	NCB Drivers' Notes for Guidance - 50/400 type "Roadrailer" trapped rail locomotive
1613	Locomotive/Rolling Stock brochure 1985, and 1989 reprint
1616	Mining Division leaflet c1993
1617	Robert Hudson Rolling Stock leaflet 1991
	Bedia Maschinenfabrik
1229	3 leaflets on diesel flameproof locomotives
1784	Berliner Maschinenbau AG (vormals L.Schwartzkopff) Schwartzkopff 1852-1927 History of the Company 1927
	Beyer Peacock & Co Ltd
127	Rhodesian Railways 15th class Garratt - Railway Gazette 1940
128	Rhodesian Railways 20th class Garratt - Railway Gazette 1955
129	New South Wales Government Railways AD60 class Garratt - Railway Gazette 1952
130	East African Railways & Harbours 59 class Garratt - Railway Gazette 1955
C 292	Garratt locomotives - various cuttings
C 420	Other locomotives - various cuttings
679	Brief history by Dr R.L.Hills (N.W.Museum of Science and Industry)
D 1067	Photostat blueprint general arrangement drawing 0-4-0ST
1344	Benguela Railway Garratt - Railway Gazette 1952
1554	The U.K. industrial 0-4-4-0 Garratt - Railway World November 1979
	Black Hawthorn & Co Ltd
23	Works list and brief history (Baker) I.L.S. 1988
833	Works list - typescript copy
1328	Etablissements Brissoneau & Lotz Diesel electric locomotives brochure 1950s
	British Thomson-Houston Co Ltd
462	Article on electrical equipment for Ruston and Hornsby type 165DE
463	Article on power equipment for British Railways Darlington built 0-6-0DE 13152-13166
464	Article on power equipment for Yorkshire Engine Co type D.E.2
465	50 Years of Electric Traction and the part played by BTH (Cansdale) 1946
18	Thos. Broadbent & Sons Ltd "Broadbent" battery mining locomotive brochure 1925
181	Brookville Locomotive Works Typed works list (Reddy) c1976
480	Peter Brotherhood Brotherhoods, Engineers - history of the Company (Leleux) 1965 and Company souvenir booklet 1967
131	Brown Boveri & Co Ltd Booklets on B.L.S. Ae 4/4 and S.B.B. Ae 6/6 types 1956 and articles on 50 c/s electric traction 1952 /1955
1337	7 brochures/articles on electric locomotives and railcars 1948-1956
1755	Brown Boveri & Cie, Mannheim Works List for locos Nos. 5001-5772 (1921-1966)
	Brush Electrical Machines Ltd
19	Brush-Bagnall diesel shunting locomotives - brochures 1950s
493	Brochure on Falcon locomotive 1962; brochure and literature on Kestrel locomotive 1968
494	Brochure and Diesel Railway Traction article on 2750hp Co-Co DE for British Railways 1963
1046	Brush 1365hp diesel electric locomotives for British Railways - brochure
1338	National and Mirrlees rail traction diesel engines – brochure 1950s
1339	Brush 1250hp diesel electric locomotives for British Railways - brochure
1340	Brush diesel shunting locomotives - brochures
1543	Brush 30 ton 200hp diesel electric locomotive - leaflet
1544	Brush 660hp Bo-Bo diesels for Steel Company of Wales - Engineer November 1957
1612	Locomotive brochure 1990s
C 1656	Locomotives - various cuttings
D 1666	Drawings of Brush-Bagnall 500 series locomotives for Steel Company of Wales
D 1667	Drawings of Brush-Bagnall 900 series locomotives for Steel Company of Wales
1694	Diesel and Electric Locomotive Works List (Toms) 1999 (I.R.S.)
1876	Pamphlet on 1730hp Co-Co DE locomotives for Rhodesian Railways 1962
583	Clayton Equipment Co Ltd Locomotives in use throughout the world as at 31/5/70 and 31/12/70 - leaflets
859	Locomotives in use throughout the world as at 31/12/70 - typed list

Ref. No.	Item Description
D 1129	General arrangement drawing of battery locomotive dated 10/8/67
D 1130	General arrangement drawing of "trammer" locomotive dated 14/7/66
1233	French language leaflet on Clayton locomotives
1234	2 photographs and cutting of battery locomotives
1300	Locomotives - c. early 1980s leaflets
1605	Brochure on diesel and battery locomotives c. mid 1980s
	Clyde Engineering Co Pty. Ltd (Australia)
D 1417	Drawing of Works No.81 - Merioneth Mercury No.18
1550	Advertisement in Railway Gazette January 1955
	S.A. Cockerill-Ougrée
296	Booklet on the Company c1956 and leaflet on current locomotives
1345	Brochure and 3 leaflets on diesel locomotives built under Baldwin licence
1346	2 articles on main line diesel locomotives - Diesel Railway Traction March 1954/April 1955
1606	Typed works list for S.A. John Cockerill
1607	Vertical boiler locomotives, including list (in French language)
	Commonwealth Engineering Pty. Ltd (Australia)
D 1418	Drawing of Model A (pre 1959) 14-18 ton locomotive - Merioneth Mercury No.19
	Corpet Louvet & Compagnie
-	Corpet Louvet locomotives (Clingan) IRR No.27
	S.A. de Marcinelle et Couillet
1611	Typed works list
	Davenport Locomotive Works
188	Typed works list
	Davey Paxman & Co Ltd
849	Diesel engines for rail traction-brochure
	Société Nouvelle des Etablissements Decauville Aisne
17	Steam locomotives; A works list and brief history (Clingan/Lanham) 1992 (I.R.S.)
301	Locomotive Catalogue No.130 1919
	Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz AG
1332	8 articles on diesel locomotives 1950s (in German language)
1333	9 brochures/leaflets on diesel locomotives 1950s
1546	Article on 200hp diesel locomotive - Engineer 1955
	DIMISA (?) (Spain)
1254	Photograph of a new coke ovens locomotive. No other details known.
	Drewry Car Co Ltd
25	6 reprint brochures on locomotives and railcars
26	5 reprint brochures on locomotives and railcars
D 289	Diesel locomotive catalogue 1958-59
1347	Reprints of articles 1948, 1954, 1956 and 1957 on power bogies, locomotives and railcars
1497	Article on locomotives at Rea Ltd, Birkenhead - Railway Gazette February 1964
1550	Advertisements in Railway Gazette, Diesel Railway Traction etc
	Du Croo & Brauns
1684	History of the Company with works list (De Bruin) 1987
	Econ Traction Ltd
1490	Econ Ries (Unimog) road/rail vehicle - brochure
	English Electric Co Ltd
D 27	Brochure on past and present standard gauge battery locomotives for power stations
D 510	Industrial diesel hydraulic locomotive - brochure 1960s
514	Diesel electric 350hp shunting locomotives - brochure c1949
519	Diesel electric 400hp shunting locomotives - brochure c1953
1240	3 leaflets on flameproof electric and diesel locomotives
1241	Leaflet on 1750hp diesel electric locomotives for British Railways
1242	Leaflet on Queensland Railways 1500hp locomotives
1435	Manual on the Servicing and Maintenance of Diesel Electric Stock
1508	Specification for 3ft 6in gauge 0-6-0DH locomotives for Sierra Leone Development Corporation Ltd 1963
1520	List of industrial type diesel locomotives built by HL, WB, RSH and EES up to 1964
C 1521	Locomotives - various cuttings
1663	Article on the history of the Company up to 1939 - Railway Magazine December 1990
	Maschinenfabrik Esslingen
28	Article on 1900hp metre gauge diesel hydraulic locomotive 1954
29	3 leaflets on steam and diesel locomotives 1950s

Ref. No.	Item Description
	FIAT SpA
30	2 leaflets on diesel trains and electric trams
1324	Brochure on type 077 railcar and trailer 1951
	Fletcher Jennings & Co
1116	Reproduction specification sheets for "Talylyn" and "Dolgoch" type locomotives
1376	Advertisements for Patent Mineral Tank locomotive - Engineering August-November 1868
	Wiener Lokomotivfabrik-AG, Floridsdorf
1225	Works list (in German language)
	F.M.B. Engineering
1620	Leaflet on replica 15in gauge 0-4-0T "Katie" locomotive
	John Fowler & Co (Leeds) Ltd
32	3 leaflets on 100 and 150hp diesel locomotives
154	Works list and brief history (Jux) I.L.S. 1985
428	Item on narrow gauge 0-6-0T - The Locomotive June 1924, & narrow gauge light railway locomotives - The Railway and Travel Monthly (c1919?)
587	1972 reprint of 1926 light railway machinery catalogue
D 1004	Drawing of 150hp diesel locomotive
1097	Article on 203hp diesel hydraulic locomotive - Railway Gazette September 1961
D 1416	Drawing of 2ft 0in gauge 0-4-2ST - Merioneth Mercury No.17
1540	Article on 176hp 0-4-0 diesel shunting locomotive - Engineer November 1957
C 1624	Locomotives - various cuttings
D 1650	Drawing and photograph of 0-4-2T Works No.5940 - Narrow Gauge & Ind. Railway Modelling Review Issue 10
	Fox Manufacturing Co Pty. Ltd (Australia)
1246	Leaflet on diesel flameproof locomotives
	Fox Walker & Co
DN 274	Large drawing, undated and with no dimensions, of a 2-4-0T
C 431	Locomotives - various cuttings
1525	Article on Handyside Steep Gradient loco - Engineering September 1875 (see also IRR No.53)
1630	Item on Works No.410 "Margaret" - Railway Magazine June 1985
	Société Franco-Belge de Matériel de Chemins de Fer
1343	Brochure comprising photos of locos, rolling stock and equipment c1957 (in French language)
	A/S Frichs Maskinfabrik & Kedelsmedie
1329	Leaflet on diesel locomotives 1955
1330	List of diesel locomotives and railcars supplied 1927-54
	AB Gävle Vagnverkstad (AGEVE)
1685	50 years of the company 1933-1983 (Frostberg) 1983 (in Swedish language)
	General Electric Co, USA
135	Guide to careers-training leaflet January 1957
136	Gas turbine locomotives - booklet, Paper presented to A.I.E.E. and articles in Diesel Progress Magazine 1955-56
137	Locomotives for World Railways - booklet January 1956
138	Diesel electric locomotives around the world - booklet September 1956
139	Standard diesel locomotives - booklet May 1956
387	11kv Rectifier Co-CoWE locomotives for Virginian Railroad - Railway Locomotives and Cars October 1956
	G.E.C.Traction Ltd
638	150 years in Motive Power : 150 years in Traction (GET/GP/3501) - two brochures 1973
1040	Locomotive catalogues and information
1099	Driver's manual for 75 ton 0-6-0DE locomotive
C 1551	Locomotives - various cuttings
	Greenwood & Batley Ltd
D 34	Narrow gauge battery locomotives - leaflets EL6, EL7 and EL8A (late 1950's?)
1037	Locomotive brochure (mainly narrow gauge) (1960s?)
1494	Leaflet on 14 ton narrow gauge battery locomotive
1604	Leaflet on narrow gauge battery locomotives 1980s
1661	Greenwood & Batley Locomotives 1927-80 - history of the Company (Booth) 1986 (I.R.S.)
1662	Short article on Works Nos.420123/1-2 and other new locomotives - Mining Magazine November 1969
1692	Collection of General Arrangement drawings - list available from Librarian
	Gyro Mining Transport Ltd
1231	Leaflet showing principles of Railhugger system, and article on manriding trains for Hanbo Coal, South Korea - World Mining Equipment March 1997
	Chr. Hagans
1433	Works list - Jahrbuch fur Eisenbahngeschichte (in German language)
	Usines Métallurgiques du Hainault
1611	Typed works list

Ref. No.	Item Description
	Hannoversche Maschinenfabrik AG (f. Georg Egestorff)
1610	Typed works list
	R. Hartmann (Sächsische Maschinenfabrik)
574	Typed works list
	Hawthorn & Co Ltd
986	Article on Davison's Patent locomotive of 1865 - The Locomotive October 1939
	R. & W. Hawthorn Leslie & Co Ltd
121	Literature on fireless locomotive
568	Boiler certificate dated 15 th June 1928 for 0-4-0ST Works No.3718/24 at A.P.C.M. Swanscombe Works
1048	Photocopy of pamphlet "Industrial Tank Locomotives"
C 1380	Locomotives - various cuttings
1520	List of industrial type diesel locomotives built by HL, RSH, WB and EES up to 1964
	Head Wrightson & Co Ltd
N 976	Copy of letter from T.H. Head to A. Finlay, Dorking with quote and specification
	Maschinenbau-Gesellschaft Heilbronn
1641	Short article on the Company - Eisenbahn Amateur 2/1992 (in German language)
	Henschel & Sohn GmbH
D 36	Specification sheet and 2 articles on SAR class 25NC and CFM 4-8-2+2-8-4 Garratt 1950s
D 974	Photocopy works list Nos.1-33003 (also one drawing)
1253	Henschel Division of Rheinstahl diesel locomotives 1970s
1314	Industrial 0-8-0T - 1954 article (in German language)
D 1316	General arrangement drawings of F.C. del P. de N. 2-8-2 Nos.36-39; RR19th; SAR GO and Indian Rlys WG classes. Also specification sheets for E.F. Central do Brazil 2-8-8-4 and F.C.N. General Belgrano (Argentina) class C15 2-8-2 condensing
1678	Articles on (i) 215hp 0-4-0DH for Bhadravati Steelworks, India – Diesel Railway Traction June 1963 (ii) 550 and 600hp 6WDH for Volkswagenwerke AG – Railway Gazette September 1968 and (iii) Bo, Co and Bo-Bo BE/WE shunting locomotives – Railway Gazette July 1966
	F.C. Hibberd & Co Ltd
57	9 leaflets on narrow and standard gauge diesel locomotives
C 434	Locomotives - various cuttings
876	Arrival of FH locomotive at Orr's Zinc White Co, Widnes - Orr's magazine November 1959
1382	Petrol shunting locomotive for Metropolitan Water Board, Kempton - The Locomotive September 1928
D 1626	Drawing of Works No.1568 - Merioneth Mercury No.19
	Thomas Hill (Rotherham) Ltd
C 413	Locomotives - various cuttings
553	Folder of official photographs and leaflets on 4wD LWB/SWB CD types 1968-69
843	Folder of leaflets on 4wD LWB/SWB CD types and power units 1968-69
1072	Leaflet on Vanguard underground personnel carrier
1196	Specification of 4w 179hp diesel hydraulic locomotive 1960s
1197	Specification of 0-6-0 420-700hp diesel hydraulic locomotives 1970s
1198	Salesman's Handbook for diesel locomotives 1966
1304	Locomotives – brochures 1980s
1305	Steelman Rapide and Royale locomotives – brochure 1987
1545	2 leaflets on Class A locomotives
1681	Trackmaster Road/Rail locomotive – brochure 1987
	Hohenzollern AG fur Lokomotivbau
705	List of existing locomotives at February 1992
C 1381	Locomotives - various cuttings
	Cie. des Forges et Acieries de la Marine et d'Homécourt
300	Article on 600hp Bo-BoDE for Hayange Steelworks – Diesel Railway Traction January 1954
	J. & F. Howard Ltd
1370	Article on 31hp 4wP locomotives at Bevan's Works (APCM) - The Locomotive August 1928
	Hudson-Hunslet Ltd
95	Light Railway Materials - catalogue 44795 (1930s?)
96	Light Railway Materials - catalogue 36035 (1930s?)
97	Robert Hudson Ltd Light Railway Materials catalogue 104 1920s
	Hudswell Clarke & Co Ltd
39	Steam and diesel locomotives 1940s/1950s - specifications and illustrations
C 586	Locomotives - various cuttings
606	The Railway Foundry, Leeds - history of the Company (Redman) 1972
1044	Photocopy catalogue 1950s (mainly mines locomotives)
D 1417	Drawing of Works No.D609 - Merioneth Mercury No.18
1495	Hudswell-Badger flameproof locomotives - brochure
D 1496	Huwood-Hudswell 68hp diesel mines locomotive - copy drawing/specification

Ref. No.	Item Description
	Hunslet Engine Co Ltd
D 20	0-6-0ST Austerity Locomotive Diagram and Parts List
42	Steam and diesel locomotive catalogue 1952
72	Diesel locomotive catalogue late 1950s
142	Diesel locomotive catalogue incl. mines locomotives late 1950s
161	Brochure for 179hp and 233hp diesel locomotives 1968
C 391	Diesel locomotives - various cuttings
C 397	Steam locomotives - various cuttings
655	A Hunslet Hundred – history of the company (Rolt) 1964
847	Leaflet on underfeed stoker
1056	Various 1970s leaflets on diesel locomotives
D 1065	Drawing of Works No.515
D 1069	General arrangement drawing of 0-4-0ST OC 1871
1136	Photocopy of maker's specification of 0-4-0ST n.g. Quarry type locomotive 1904
1169	Specification leaflets for various narrow gauge diesel locomotives (including mines locomotives)
1311	Steam and diesel locomotive catalogue with potted history of the Company late 1950s
D 1366	Motion drawing for 8½ x 12 locomotive Order No.2366. Also piping arrangement
D 1368	Cab drawing for Works No.158
D 1369	Smokebox and steam piping drawing for 12in Old Class
D 1396	General arrangement drawing dated 10/10/1866 of Firebox and Regulator Valve for Order No.130
D 1417	Drawing of Works No.2176 - Merioneth Mercury No.18
1501	Article on 216hp underground locomotive - Diesel and Gas Turbine Progress January 1976
1502	Paper on the Company read to the Institution of Locomotive Engineers December 1971
1614	Hunslet-GMT brochure c1993
1627	Hunslet Steam Locomotive Production 1949-71 - Railway World 1987
1628	Pioneer 0-6-0DM Works No.1697 LMS 7401/7051 - Railway Magazine December 1989
D 1629	WDLR 4-6-0T locomotives - Model Railways April 1976
1675	500hp 0-6-0/0-8-0DM Works Nos. 4000-4003 – Diesel Railway Traction November 1951
1870	The Hunslet Engine Works – history of the Company (Townsend) 1998
	G. Inglis & Co Ltd
D 1642	Drawing and brief details of 0-4-0ST locomotives built by the Company - Railway Modeller
	Jeffrey Manufacturing Co (USA)
275	Coal mine equipment, battery and electric locomotives - catalogue 86 1928
654	Industrial storage battery locomotives - catalogue 231A 1920
	Forges et Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Jeumont (FACEJ)
311	Locomotive/customer details 1932 - 1962
	Arn. Jung Lokomotivfabrik GmbH
1131	Details of fireless locomotive at Societe de la Viscose Suisse 1970s
	Alan Keef Ltd
1152	Leaflets on K12 diesel locomotives, trackwork and light/miniature passenger railways
1298	Leaflets on K series diesel locomotives and rolling stock; revised leaflets on trackwork and light/miniature passenger railways
1634	Article on the Company and current range of locomotives - Rail Bulletin Spring 1990
	Kelly & Lewis Pty. Ltd (Australia)
D 1417	Drawing of 2ft 0in gauge 0-6-0DM - Merioneth Mercury No.18
	Kerr Stuart & Co Ltd
45	Standard type narrow gauge locomotives - catalogue C 1924
D 104	"Fifteen shillings change" - brochure on Kerr Stuart diesel locomotive c1929
118	Works list and brief history (Jux) I.L.S. 1991
D 1089	General arrangement drawing, by A.J. Maund, of 6in x 9in Wren class locomotive
1527	Locomotives - official works photographs
1632	Article on the Company - Railway Magazine February 1987
1633	6wDM Locomotive Works No.4421 - Railway Modeller May 1979 and Ratty Year 1971
1655	Notes on 0-6-0T Works Nos.3066-75
1679	Item on 0-4-0ST Works No.2401 for New Reynalton Colliery Co – The Locomotive April 1915
	Kitson & Co Ltd
C 433	Locomotives - various cuttings
629	Works list (Carter) 1998
1643	Article on the history of the Company - Railway Magazine May 1989
D 1644	Article on 2-6-2T locomotives for Mersey Railway - Model Railways July 1978
1645	Article on 4-8-4T locomotives - Railway Magazine May 1987
	Lokomotivfabrik Krauss & Comp
888	Illustrated works list (Slezak) 1977 (in German language)
1871	List of Krauss locomotives imported into Australia
	Krauss-Maffei AG
1784	10 articles on diesel and electric locomotives (mainly in German language). Includes article on British Railways Swindon built Diesel Hydraulic locomotives (in English)

Ref. No.	Item Description
	Fried. Krupp Lokomotivfabrik
278	Typed works list for locomotives built 1919-68
1317	Steam locomotive catalogue c1956
	S.A. des Ateliers de Construction de La Meuse
1608	Locomotive Catalogue 1934
1609	Locomotive List 1925
	Stephen Lewin
176	Stephen Lewin and the Poole Foundry – history of the Company (Wear/Lees) 1978 (I.R.S./I.L.S.)
	Lima Locomotive Works Inc
590	Story of the Company – Steam locomotives (USA) 1953
	Lister Blackstone Traction Ltd
D 1417	Drawing of Works No.44052 - Merioneth Mercury No.18
1529	Leaflet on Type R rail truck
D 1635	Short article on Lister locomotives and drawing of Works No.44052 - Railway Modeller 1978
	Maschinenbau Kiel GmbH
145	Diesel hydraulic locomotives 400-2000hp – 7 leaflets c1955
	Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg AG
1334	Brochure on Trans-Europ Express (1950s?)
1335	2 brochures on railcars (1950s?)
	Manning Wardle & Co Ltd
886	List of locomotive illustrations in IRR Nos.1-127
892	List of locomotives in preservation at June 1991
C 1374	Locomotives - various cuttings
1636	Short article on 0-8-0T Works No.1853 - Railway Modeller June 1976
1637	Article on 0-6-0T Works Nos.1759 and 2008 - Railway Modeller May 1970
1691	"Sir Berkeley" – the story of a Manning Wardle (Crombleholme) 1969
	Material y Construcciones SA (MACOSA)
1323	7 dimension leaflets (6 steam, 1 electric) on Spanish locomotive types (in Spanish)
	Metalúrgica de San Martín SA
858	Typed works list (in Spanish language)
	Metropolitan Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co Ltd
1218	Leaflet on 1959 and 1962 London Transport tube stock and Railway Gazette article May 1965 on London Transport Victoria line stock
1331	Brochure on diesel railcars for British Railways 1958
	Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co Ltd
146	Diesel-electric locomotives for Eire and Western Australia – 2 leaflets c1957
147	The First British-built Gas Turbine locomotive – booklet c1952
148	Electric locomotives for Brazil – booklet c1955
149	Brochure on electric locomotives for mines (including Atlas locomotives) c1957
549	G.I.P.R. Electric freight locomotives – booklet 1976/3-1 1928
1676	Item on MV/AB 0-4-0WE locomotives at Winchburgh Shale Mines and Oil Works – Railway Gazette June 1943
	George Moss Pty. Ltd (GEMCO) (Australia)
1245	12 leaflets on battery locomotives and underground personnel carriers
	Aktiebolaget Motala Verkstad
1341	Brochure on steam, diesel, electric and compressed air locomotives (1950s?)
	Motor Rail Ltd
D 70	Leaflets on diesel locomotives 1950s
C 404	Locomotives - various cuttings
1297	Simplex brochures 1970s
1652	Notes on Works Nos.2201/5, 3692, 3714 and 5201/2
D 1653	Short article on the Company's locomotive history - Railway Modeller June 1975/January 1976
	S.A. Moyse
316	Article on the Company – Trains and Railways Vol.3 No.2 1975
	Muir Hill (Engineers) Ltd
-	Works list and notes on locomotives – The Industrial Locomotive Nos.102 and 103
	Nasmyth Wilson & Co Ltd
C 1375	Locomotives – various cuttings
1688	Works list (Moore) c1981
	Neilson & Co
492	Neilson's single cylinder locomotives (Alliez)
C 1670	Locomotives – various cuttings

Ref. No.	Item Description
D 178	Neilson Reid & Co Reproduction General Arrangement drawing of 0-4-0ST Works No.5566 of 1899
1664	"New Century" (German manufacturer?) Photograph and brief details of "Colonial" tractor - Merioneth Mercury No.19
	North British Locomotive Co Ltd
C 47	A history of the North British Locomotive Co Ltd (NBL) 1953
484	Locomotives - various cuttings
689	1970 reprint of 1912 catalogue
D 1041	Drawing of 0-6-0ST
D 1043	Drawing of 0-6-0ST
	Nydvist & Holm AB
151	Leaflet and article on NOHAB-GM MY Co-CoDE locomotives for D.S.B. 1955
	Ateliers de Construction Oerlikon
384	"Electrogyro" experimental stored electricity locomotive – Electrical Times September 1947
	Officine Meccaniche Italiane SpA
1352	Brochure on Locomotives and Rolling Stock
	Orenstein und Koppel AG
51	Leaflets on standard and narrow gauge diesel locomotives and hopper wagons 1950s (in German language)
52	Leaflets on "Montania" diesel locomotives
642	Freight wagons – catalogue (1960s?)
1499	360hp SWB shunter - articles in Railway Gazette and Diesel Railway Traction 1963
1648	Photographs of Works No.8359 at Delhi Railway Museum and article on Patiala State Monorail Tramway - Railway Magazine February 1969 and November 1985
1674	Steam Locomotives Works List 1892-1945 (Fricke/Bude/Murray) 1978
	AB Oskarhamns Varv
1261	Article on 220-335hp 4wDH and 600hp 6wDH locomotives – Diesel Railway Traction July 1963
	Peckett & Sons Ltd
53	Catalogue 1938 and post-war leaflet
54	Catalogue - pre 1938
55	Illustrated desk diaries 1955 and 1957
103	Works List and brief history (Jux) I.L.S. 1988
105	Catalogue with "Locomotives in Progress" leaflet - pre 1938
C 422	Locomotives - various cuttings
489	The Locomotives of Peckett & Sons (Liverpool University) 1969
724	Description of Works No.1611 at Albright & Wilson, Portishead 1969
1006	Survey of existing locomotives (West) c1970
D 1156	Drawing of Class 1853 R4 0-4-0ST for Cardiff Gas Light & Coke Co
1505	Illustrated desk diary 1958
1507	Locomotives - official works photographs
1672	Diesel Locomotives – articles and advertisements
D 1673	Article on Works No.2155 (fireless) – Railway Modeller April 1966
-	Articles on the Company and its locomotives - IRR No.53
	The Permanent Way Equipment Co Ltd
1618	Leaflet on road/rail vehicles c1990
	Perry Engineering Co Ltd (Australia)
320	Industrial locomotives built by the Company plus Works List (all locos) – A.R.H.S. Bulletin Vol.37 No.584 June 1986
	Plymouth Locomotive Works
376	Works list for Nos.1-3999 (Hamley/Douglas) 1984
377	Works list for Nos.4000-7441 (Hamley/Douglas) 1984
435	Locomotive brochure c1960
	H.K. Porter & Co
D 1417	Drawings and dimensions of 2ft 0in gauge 0-4-0ST for Longfellow Mining Co, Arizona - Merioneth Mercury No.18
1683	Article on the Company – Steam Locomotive (USA) April 1960
1720	Typed works list
	A. & G. Price Ltd (New Zealand)
1214	Prices of Thames - history of the Company (Stott) 1983
	Chas. Price & Sons Ltd
1373	Item on narrow gauge 0-4-0 petrol/paraffin locomotive - The Locomotive March 1911
	Jos. Rathgeber AG
1327	Diesel railcar leaflets (1950s?) (in German language)
	Resco Railways Ltd
1649	Notes on work in hand September-October 1990
	R.F.S. Engineering Ltd
1615	Leaflets on Steelman, Challenger & Mantis locomotives 1991
1631	Article on the Company - Railway Magazine September 1990, and cuttings

Ref. No.	Item Description
	Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd
C 555	Monorail transporter system - leaflets, specification and cuttings
	Ruston & Hornsby Ltd
237	Type 165 diesel and other locomotives – Ruston Review No.5 July 1960
C 400	Locomotives - various cuttings
D 591	Extract of brochure on 165DE locomotives
694	Ruston & Hornsby Locomotives - illustrated history (Tonks) 1974 (I.R.S.)
829	Ruston oil engined locomotives for hire – leaflet (7891)
864	Article on types LVSE and LVSH – Diesel Railway Traction July 1963 and Railway Gazette August 1963
866	Ruston & Hornsby Locomotives - illustrated history (Tonks) 1974, with 1989 corrigenda (I.R.S.)
881	Article on types 165DS/DE/DH – Rail Enthusiast (1980s?)
1308	Leaflet on the use of 165DE locomotives in tandem at Scottish steelworks 1958
D 1417	Drawing of narrow gauge class 44/48HP - Merioneth Mercury No.18
1640	Short article on the Company's locomotive history - Railway Modeller April 1975
D 6601	Catalogue for narrow gauge 4 wheel types 10 H.P., 16/20 H.P., 20 H.P. and 22/28 H.P.
D 7703	Catalogue for narrow gauge 4 wheel types 11/13 H.P., 16/20 H.P., 25/30 H.P., 33/40 H.P. and 44/48 H.P. and standard gauge 4 wheel type 44/48 H.P.
D 7703	(revised) As above, later edition
D 8671	(revised) Catalogue for 4 wheel diesel mines locomotives types DLU, DLG and DLZ
8826	Catalogue for standard gauge 0-4-0 and 0-6-0 type 165DS
8826	(revised) As above, later edition
D 8838	(revised) Catalogue for standard gauge 4-wheel type 48DS
8926	(revised) Catalogue for narrow gauge 4-wheel types 20DL - 48DL
D 9013	Catalogue for standard gauge 4-wheel type 88DS
D 9013	(revised) As above, later edition
9041	Catalogue for flameproof oil-engined mines locomotives
D 9065	Catalogue for standard gauge 0-4-0 type 165DE
9090	Catalogue for diesel mines locomotives
D 9120	Catalogue for 0-4-0 diesel mines locomotives types LHG and LHU
D 9261	Catalogue for standard and narrow gauge 0-4-0 and 0-6-0 DE locomotives
9262	Brochure - Background to modern haulage (old and new illustrations)
D 9324	Catalogue for 4-wheel diesel mines locomotives types LAU and LBU
D 9325	Catalogue for narrow gauge 4-wheel types LAT and LBT
D 9325	(revised) As above, later edition
D 9498	Catalogue for narrow gauge 4-wheel type 48DL
9508	Brochure - On the right track to cheaper haulage
	Ruston Proctor & Co Ltd
264	Locomotives of Ruston Proctor & Co Ltd (Codling) 1959
D 1372	Drawings of Class ZL
	Sandley Light Railway Equipment Works Inc (USA)
505	2 leaflets on the Company's products
	Maschinenfabrik Scharf GmbH
1619	Leaflet DZ66-2.1 Diesel monorail locomotive
1686	Accu-Transporter System for pipe laying and tunnelling – brochure 1990s
	Schneider & Cie
290	Works list (Carter) 1999
	Christopher Schöttler Maschinenfabrik GmbH
1489	Schöma photocopy brochures on locomotives (some in German language)
	Diepholzer Maschinenfabrik Fritz Schöttler GmbH
975	Diema photocopy brochures on locomotives and rolling stock 1960s/1970s (in German language)
1047	Diema brochures on locomotives and rolling stock 1960s/1970s
	Schweizerische Industriegesellschaft
1247	Leaflet for the Company's Australian subsidiary - includes SIG battery locomotive
	Schweizerische Lokomotiv- und Maschinenfabrik
626	Brochure, leaflet on SLM and 2 leaflets on Sulzer Group
653	Standard gauge 0-4-0 industrial locomotives – Schweizer Eisenbahn – Revue 3/1979 (in German language)
1677	Works list for Nos.5274-5744 (1983-1996)
	Sentinel (Shrewsbury) Ltd
D 66	Brochure on 100 and 200hp steam locomotives
67	Specification and photograph of 200hp steam locomotive
68	Specification and photograph of 100hp steam locomotive
261	Steam locomotive works list - handwritten copy
277	Brochure on 4-wheel to 0-8-0 diesel hydraulic locomotives 1961
D 286	Scale drawing of 48 ton S.R. type 0-6-0DH
357	Diesel locomotives – typed works list
388	Steam to Diesel conversion at Skinningrove Ironworks - Modern Transport, SLS Journal, Railway Gazette and Diesel Railway Traction 1963
C 398	Steam locomotives - various cuttings
C 399	Diesel locomotives - various cuttings
546	100hp locomotive Works No 9534 – parts list and specification
853	The Sentinel Vol.1 1875-1930 - history of the Company (Hughes/Thomas) 1973

Ref. No.	Item Description
	Severn - Lamb Ltd
1693	2 leaflets 1991
	Sharp Stewart & Co Ltd
C 1671	Locomotives – various cuttings
	Simmering-Graz-Pauker AG
1547	Article on LDH 380 0-6-0DH locomotive - Engineer 1959
	Standard Steel (1929) Ltd
-	"Stansteco" locomotives and Jung dealership (Stewart) T.N.G. No.155
	Robert Stephenson & Hawthorns Ltd
58	Locomotives - booklet of assorted illustrations c1952
61	Locomotive catalogue – c1950
62	Robert Stephenson & Co Ltd works list Nos.1-1000 (Union Publications) 1986
63	The Rocket - reprint from The Engineer May 1929
D 64	Pacifics for Iraq - reprint from The Railway Gazette August 1941
65	Main Line Locomotives - pocket book of RSH locomotives 1952
C 419	Locomotives - various cuttings
D 1042	Drawing of 0-4-0ST
D 1395	Drawing of EE/RSH nameplate for Works No.2254/E7821 1955
1509	Specification of 0-4-0 a.c. electric coke ovens locomotive for India
1510	Specification of metre gauge 0-4-0 mines locomotive
1511	Specification of 5ft 3in gauge 0-6-0DE for English Electric 1954
1512	Specification of 0-4-0 coke ovens locomotive Works No.7886
1513	Specification of 2ft 0in gauge 0-4-0BE mines locomotive
1514	Specification of metre gauge Bo-BoWE (customer in Peru?)
1515	Specification of standard gauge Bo-BoWE
1516	Specification of 2ft 6in gauge 0-4-0WE mines locomotive (for customer abroad)
1517	Specification of standard gauge 107hp 0-4-ODM
1518	Lists of Fireless and Coke Ovens locomotives built at Newcastle works; locomotives built for Australia and New Zealand; locomotives in progress 1953-57
1519	Details of orders received at Darlington Works 1959-62
1520	List of industrial type diesel locos built by HL, WB, RSH and EES up to 1964
D 1522	Drawing of standard gauge coke ovens locomotive - design No.3077
1647	Article on North Eastern Railway 964 Class 0-6-0ST - Railway Modeller July 1970
	Strachan & Henshaw Ltd
502	Brochure on Mechanical Handling equipment ?1960s
D 1081	General arrangement drawing of 4-wheel battery locomotive c1962
	AB Svenska Järnvägsverkstäderna
1526	Leaflets on types F & M electric locomotives
	"Trackmobile" (Whiting Corp/N.N.M. BV)
1212	2 leaflets detailing the full range of road/rail vehicles
1286	Article on 4TM and 6TM types - Industrial Handling July 1965
	Tredomen Engineering Ltd
1238	2 leaflets on mine and man-riding cars
	Les Ateliers Métallurgiques S.A. (Tubize)
1349	Articles on SNCB Class 123 electric locomotives and Belgian Congo diesel locomotives 1950s (in French language)
1350	Article on SNCB Class 122 electric locomotives 1954 (in French language)
1353	General catalogue 1950s
1690	Locomotive Catalogue (1940s?)
	Waggonfabrik Uerdingen AG
1315	Brochure on railcars 1950s
	Underground Mining Machinery Ltd
608	Brochure on Mineranger locomotives and Coolie Car man-riding and materials rolling stock
1237	Leaflet on Coolie Car low loader
	Unilokomotive Ltd
1249	Brochure from Dublin branch detailing the full range of road/rail vehicles
	"Unimog" (Mercedes-Benz AG)
1228	Article in Motor Transport August 1980 and list of users at 1978
	Vale Engineering Pty. Ltd (Australia)
1248	Leaflets on battery mine locomotives and personnel cars
	Valmet Corporation (Finland)
1625	Brochures on Type N Bo-BoDE and locomotives/rolling stock c1989

Ref. No.	Item Description
	Vulcan Foundry Ltd
	73 Company description with locomotive photographs
D	74 Further Diesel and Electric Locomotives - 1952 booklet
	1224 A Hand List of the Vulcan Collection; Railway Machinery 1833-1955 - covers drawings and exhibits at Merseyside County Museums, and includes a VF steam works list and some information on RSH and MW
D	1392 Drawings of 0-4-0D "Elizabeth" and "Matilda" (Works Nos.D100 and 4865?)
D	1399 Drawing of duplicate boilers for F.C.N. General Bartolome Mitre, Argentina
C	1658 Locomotives - various cuttings
	1665 Partially completed hand written works list for diesel and electric locomotives
	Walker Bros. (Wigan) Ltd
	1348 3ft 0in gauge 0-4-4-0 diesel locomotives for West Clare Railway, Ireland - reprint from Diesel Railway Traction December 1954
	1351 Leaflet on diesel railcars
	Wegmann & Co
	1325 Brochure on ETA 176 diesel railcars
	F. Weidknecht
D	1657 Drawing of 0-6-2T locomotives for C.F. de Bethune a Estaires - Narrow Gauge & Ind. Railway Modelling Review Issue 8
	- Article on the Company (Clingan) IRR No.103
	Werkspoor NV
	868 Works list - typed copy
	1319 Brochure on high speed diesel engines
	1320 Article on Co-Co electric locomotives for NS - May 1952 (in French language)
	1321 Sundry literature and articles from Diesel Railway Traction 1955-58
	1322 Brochure on Trans-Europ Express (1957?)
	Whitcomb Locomotive Co
	132 Typed works list – Gas (Petrol) Mechanical locomotives
	133 Typed works list – other types
	D. Wickham & Co Ltd
	75 Leaflets on inspection and permanent way trolleys (1940s?)
	1296 Leaflets on inspection and permanent way trolleys 1950s–1980s
	1326 Leaflets and reprint articles on railcars and railbuses for British Railways and overseas 1950s
C	1654 Plant and trolleys – various cuttings
	AG der Lokomotivfabrik (vormals G.Sigl) Wiener Neustadt
	1689 Works list (Schmeiser) 1993
	Wingrove & Rogers Ltd
	904 Brochures on types 5/5L/8/18/128/527 mining and tunnelling locomotives 1970s
	1236 Brochures on locomotives as above (loose sheets) 1970s
	R. Wolf AG
	1433 Works list - Jahrbuch fur Eisenbahngeschichte (in German language)
	Yorkshire Engine Co Ltd
	76 Standard Industrial Locomotives - post-war catalogue
D	77 0-4-0 and 0-6-0 275hp diesel electric locomotives - booklet 261C
D	81 0-6-0DE 400hp "Janus" type locomotive - booklet 311A
D	114 2-6-0 locomotives for Paraguay Central Rly - reprint from Railway Gazette 1953
	157 0-4-0DE and 0-6-0DE 200hp locomotives – booklet 310A
C	390 Locomotives - various cuttings
D	998 Drawing of 0-4-0ST 16in x 22in
D	999 Drawing of 0-4-0ST 12in x 20in
D	1003 Drawing of 0-6-0DE 275hp
D	1064 Drawings of standard 0-4-0ST and 0-6-0ST
	1073 "Janus" type diesel electric locomotive - reprint articles from Railway Gazette January 1959 and Engineering December 1961
D	1088 General arrangement drawing of 0-4-0ST 14in x 20in
	1189 Specification of 0-4-0 220hp diesel hydraulic locomotive 1958
	1190 Specification of 0-6-0 325hp diesel hydraulic locomotive
	1191 Specification of 0-6-0 375hp diesel hydraulic locomotive
	1192 Specification of 0-6-0 440hp diesel hydraulic locomotive 1960
	1193 Specification of 0-6-0 440 and 600hp diesel hydraulic locomotives 1960
	1194 Specification of 0-8-0 600hp diesel hydraulic locomotive 1960
	1199 Typed list of diesels built by the Company
	1523 Programme for demonstration of diesel electric locomotive at Appleby – Frodingham steelworks 26.4.1956
	1528 Locomotives - official works photographs
D	1639 0-4-0ST for Steel Peech & Tozer - Railway Modeller February 1979
	Yorkshire Engine Co Ltd (founded 1988)
	1621 Leaflet on products and services 1990
	1622 Article on the Company – Rail Bulletin 1990

Ref. No.	Item Description
1491	Zweiweg-Fahrzeug GmbH & Co Brochure on road/rail vehicles
	Locomotive & Allied Manufacturers' Association
158	Locomotive Manufacturers' Handbook 1951
173	British Mines Diesel Locomotives - handbook 1959
	General
1669	British Steam Locomotive Builders (Lowe) 1975
1659	Miscellaneous advertisements in Trade journals for manufacturers of locomotives and rolling stock (mainly modern traction), components and Rail Borne Plant

SECTION 3 LOCOMOTIVES - GENERAL (AND PICTORIAL ALBUMS)

Ref. No.	Item Description
160	Essays of a Locomotive man (Phillipson) c1929
164	Diesel Locomotives and Railcars (Reed) 1935
166	P.E.P. Report on the Locomotive Building industry (mainly economics) 1951
169	Locomotive Part Names in five languages (Deutsche Locomotivbau-Vereinigung) ?1932
D 171	British Austerity Locomotive - Railway Gazette September 1943
174	The Installation of Locomotives underground - NCB Bulletin MM(50)5
175	Diesel locomotive outlines - NCB Bulletin MM(50)2
179	Diesel Electric Shunting Locomotives (Finegan) 1944
PD 288	Contractors Locomotives of the GCR (Newton/Cossons) 1963
P 359	The Last Days of Industrial Steam (Sawford) 1991
P 360	Industrial Steam Locomotives (Hall) 1975
P 361	Steam Railways in Industry (Gifford/Gamble) 1976
P 362	Industrial Railways of the South-East (Chalk Pits Museum) 1984
P 373	Industrial Railways of the British Isles Volume 1 Steam (Lane) 1979
381	Portsmouth Gas Co, Hilsea Gasworks – The Locomotive March 1934 and other articles
C 403	Battery and Electric Locomotives - various cuttings
C 417	Fireless Locomotives - various cuttings
423	Andre Koechlin narrow gauge 0-4-0 Condensing Locomotive - The Locomotive April 1940
448	Locomotives of the Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co Ltd - The Locomotive February 1939 to April 1940; Modern Transport November/December 1942
450	The Locomotives of Lever Bros - The Locomotive August 1929
467	The Dorking Greystone Lime Co Ltd and "Townsend Hook" (Townsend) 1961
469	Metropolitan Centenarian – Met.Rly. No.1/LPTB L44 (Harland) 1998
479	Rosyth's First 80 years – "Rosyth No.1" AB1385/14 (Railway Club of Wales) 1994
481	Steam on the Narrow Gauge - I.L.S. 1965
490	Diesel Locomotives 3 rd Edition – Ian Allan 1959
493	The Jazzer and the last Manning Wardle – HE 686/98 and MW 2047/26 (Shaw) 1998
504	Vertical Boiler Locomotives and Railmotors built in Great Britain (Abbott) 1989
507	Crane Locomotives - The Locomotive May 1910; The Engineer September/October 1965
534	Outlines of Underground Locomotives - NCB Bulletin 57/182
535	Shunting Locomotives for Colliery Yards - NCB Bulletin 57/186
536	Charging and Changing of Locomotive Batteries Underground - NCB Bulletin 57/191
537	Visual Signalling System for Underground Locomotives - NCB Bulletin 60/208
541	Crane tank locomotives at Pallion Shipyard – Railway Magazine April 1971
542	The Locomotives of Croydon Gas & Electricity Works (Latham) 1970 and article in Bluebell News Autumn 1984
544	Article on Brush 300hp 0-4-0DE, RH 200hp 0-4-0DE and JF 176hp 0-4-0DM locomotives – Model Railway Constructor November 1959
567	Sale document for disposal of rolling stock and Hunslet locomotives from Channel Tunnel contract October 1991
D 576	Drawings (dimensions not shown) of locomotives and rolling stock at I.C.I./Nobel's Explosives Ardeer Works
P 577	Steam at Round Oak (Chatham) 1974
589	In the beginning – New Zealand locomotives 1863-1877 (Petrie) 1996
590	The Northern Pacific, Atlantic Coast Line, Southern Railway Ps-4 4-6-2s, B and O "Presidents", Florida Sawmills locomotives and articles on other contemporary USA steam power – Steam Locomotives 1953
592	Diesel Era Magazine (USA diesels – mostly mainline) – Issues Jan/Feb 1996 and Mar/Apr 1997
P 612	Industrial Steam Album (Fox/King) 1970
P 614	Steam Locomotives in Industry (I.L.S.) 1967
616	History of the Steam Tram (Whitcombe) 1961
637	A Guide to the Steam Locomotives of Holland (J. de Bruin) 1973
652	The British Internal Combustion Locomotive 1894-1940 (Webb) 1973
660	The Chronicles of Boulton's Siding (Bennett) reprint 1971
N 685	Large format photographs of North American logging locomotives
690	Makers Plate rubbings of Locos at P.L.A.; W.R. Cunis, Rainham; Grays Chalk Quarries; Ham River Grit Co, Ham; T.W. Ward, Grays & S. Williams, Dagenham Dock
697	Crane Locomotives (Abbott) 1973
722	Industrial Locomotive Illustrations from Transactions of the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers 1914/5 1931/2
729	The British Railway Locomotive 1803-53. Pictorial History (H.M.S.O.) 1958
756	X200 class 0-4-0DH for NSWGR – Australian Model Railway Magazine April 1985
P 830	Industrial Steam (Booth) 1976
851	Literature on rail usage of Rolls Royce diesel engines (1960s?)
852	Fireless Locomotives (Baker/Civil) 1976
871	Disposal of Plant (incl. locomotives) from West Midlands Gas Board by G. Cohen Ltd c1971
890	The First Locomotive Engineers (Charlton) 1974
893	Thomas Muir Ltd, Thornton and Kirkcaldy – locomotive details
900	To Users of Locomotives and Boilers – brochure for Dunn's Locomotive and Boiler Works (Pty) Ltd, Witbank, South Africa

Ref. No.	Item Description
P	908 Standard Gauge Industrial Diesels (Booth) 1977
	915 Wylam and Its Railway Pioneers (Brooks) 1975
P	919 Industrial Narrow Gauge Railways in Britain (Nicholson) 1975
P	920 Mineral Railways of the West Country (Fairclough/Shepherd) 1975
	926 N.C.B. Training Manual 9 – Underground Locomotive Driving 1973
	947 Engineman's Diesel handbook (Bolton) 1946
	950 Steaming into the 1980s – standard gauge steam preservation (Heavyside) 1978
	962 Two Stourbridge Locomotives "Agenoria" and "Lion" (Pardoe/Hale) 197x
	966 The Continental Steam Tram (Baddeley) 1980
	970 Charity Colliery locomotives - Bedworth Echo November 1980
	981 The Locomotives of the South Suburban Gas Co - Railway Magazine October 1912
	983 Contractors Locomotives by Plenty & Son, Newbury and John Fraser & Son, Millwall - The Engineer March 1913
	985 The Locomotives of the Calder & Govan Ironworks - The Locomotive May 1930
	989 Locomotives of the Merstham Lime Co Ltd - The Locomotive March 1936
	990 Beckton Gas Works locomotive No.1 N1561/70 - Trains Illustrated Summer 1967 and Thames Gas January 1964
	1005 Notes on Kent Colliery Locomotives (Lee) 1960
	1055 Calendars (i) Heisler 1978 (ii) Cane Trains of Java 1991 (iii) USA Logging Lines Loco Portraits 1996
	1115 The Selection, Operation and Maintenance of Industrial Steam Shunting Locomotives - article in Mechanical World June 1954
	1117 Photocopies of Mining Journal advertisements - Lewin/Handyside/Carrett Marshall
	1138 South Australian Railways Narrow Gauge Locomotive Register (McNicol) 1981
	1139 Silverton Tramway Locomotives (McNicol) 1981
	1141 On Shed at Mile End, South Australia (Fluck/Sampson) 1980
	1144 The Garratt Locomotive (Durrant) 1969
	1145 Traction Engine Locomotives (Hutchinson/Road Locomotive Society) 1981
	1147 Steam on the Sierra - narrow gauge locomotives in Spain and Portugal (Allen/Wheeler) 1960
	1172 Lokomotiven der Schweiz - photograph and details of existing locomotives on standard gauge SBB and private lines (Willen) 1976 (in German language)
	1176 Croydon 'B' Power Station Locomotives - C.E.G.B. booklet
	1183 Shunting Locomotives of the German Post Office - Lok Report 1976 (in German language)
	1188 Steam Locomotives in India. Part 1 Narrow Gauge (Hughes/Jux) 1969
	1205 Locomotives of the LNER Part 9B Tank Engine classes Q1-Z5 (R.C.T.S.) 1977
	1216 Boiler Explosion Report - South Bank Iron Works, Middlesbrough 1899
P	1232 Industrial Steam Album No2 (Fox/King) 1976
	1256 Boiler Explosion Report - Backworth Colliery 1893
	1264 Boiler Explosion Report - Byers Green Colliery 1901
	1294 Steam Workhorses - Yorkshire Dales Railway (Furness) 1985
	1355 Articles on SNCF electric locomotives classes BB12000/13000/16000 (mostly in French language)
	1377 Locomotives for Heavy Industry - paper presented to Institution of Locomotive Engineers December 1955
P	1387 Locomotives of the South Hetton Coal Co Ltd - The Locomotive January 1936
	1413 Two feet between the tracks (Rowe) 1990
	1414 Steam Locomotives of Tottenham & District Gas Co - S.L.S. Journal October 1964
	1415 Lambton Hetton & Joicey current day operations - S.L.S. Journal May 1965
	1421 Notes on Contractors Locomotive HE 564; Locomotives of Skinningrove Iron Co Ltd - S.L.S. Journal November 1963
	1459 Locomotives for sale at J.F. Wake, Darlington - Railway Gazette September 1919
	1460 Sara & Burgess locomotives at Falmouth Docks - The Locomotive 1899
	1461 Liskeard & Caradon Railway and Its Locomotives - The Locomotive 1898
D	1535 Handyside Locomotives - various articles
	1536 The Locomotives of Australian Iron & Steel Ltd and predecessors (I.L.S.) 1974
	1538 Notes on Locomotives by Clayton Wagons Ltd (Robson) 1951
	1542 Mersey Docks & Harbour Board Locomotives - photographs and articles
	1552 Road/rail conversion of a Dodge lorry - Design Engineering February 1970
	1557 The Locomotives of the Cannock & Rugeley Colliery Co Ltd - The Locomotive 1940
P	1562 Narrow Gauge & Miniature Railways from old picture postcards (Neale) 1986
P	1563 Narrow Gauge at War (Taylorson) 1987
N	1600 The Story of McAlpine Steam Locomotives 1869-1965 with lists of contracts (Latham) 1993
	1700 Notes on locomotives at Holborough & Wouldham Cement Works (Kemsley) 1982
	1701 Article on City & South London Railway Locomotives - Railway Magazine September 1990
	1702 Reviews of Locomotive changes on non-BR lines - Railway Magazine November 1987 and November 1989
	1703 Articles on Burton Brewery Locomotives - Railway Modeller April 1972 and Nene Steam Spring 1991
	1704 LH&JC/NCB Philadelphia - Railway World December 1985, Railway Magazine February 1993 and cuttings
	1705 Tender for disposal of Locomotives and Rolling Stock at RNAD Broughton Moor March 1992
	1706 L&YR 0-4-0ST locomotives sold for industrial use - Railway World February 1985
	1707 LMSR Locomotives in WD service in World War II - Railway Magazine November 1978
	1708 Visit by S.L.S. to I.C.I. West Bank Power Station and Castner-Kellner Works 11/4/1959 - locomotive details
	1709 Experimental caustic soda fuelled tram of Leipzig 1884 - Railway Magazine January 1985
	1710 10 years of the Hoorn Medemblik line - de Stoomtram April 1978 (in Dutch language)
	1825 MW 1317 and other locomotives on Elan Valley Waterworks contracts - Nene Steam 1987
	1829 British Railways class 14 0-6-0DH locomotives (D. & E.G.) 1980; article on disposals of class 07 0-6-0DE and ex BR locomotives in Kent, Bristol, Somerset and Wiltshire (Cuttell) 1979

Ref. No.	Item Description
SECTION 4 LOCOMOTIVE LISTS, I.R.S. HANDBOOKS, B.L.C. (I.L.I.S.) & I.R.S POCKET BOOKS	

	B.L.C. (I.L.I.S.) & I.R.S. Publications
1	Industrial Locomotives of the West Midlands 1947
2	Industrial Locomotives of the East Midlands 1947
3	Industrial Locomotives of Southern England 1949
4	Industrial Locomotives of Eastern England 1950
5	Industrial Locomotives of North Wales 1950
6	Industrial Locomotives of South Wales 1951
7	Industrial Locomotives of Lancashire 1952
8	Industrial Locomotives of Yorkshire (East & West Ridings) 1954
A	Industrial Locomotives of the West Midlands 1957
B	Industrial Locomotives of Southern England 1958
C	Industrial Locomotives of South East England 1959
D	Industrial Locomotives of Eastern England 1960
E	Industrial Locomotives of the East Midlands 1963
F	Industrial Locomotives of North Wales 1968 (photocopy)
K	Industrial Locomotives of Yorkshire (North Riding) 1963
L	Industrial Locomotives of Durham 1962
M	Industrial Locomotives of Northern England 1966
G	Industrial Locomotives of Cheshire, Shropshire & Herefordshire 1977
H	Industrial Locomotives of South Western England 1977
J	Industrial Locomotives of Central Southern England 1981
L	Industrial Locomotives of Durham 1977
M	Industrial Locomotives of Northumberland 1983
N	Industrial Locomotives of Scotland 1976
-	Industrial Locomotives of East Anglia 1993
-	Industrial Locomotives of South Staffordshire 1993
-	Industrial Locomotives of West Midlands 1992
-	Industrial Locomotives of North Wales 1992
-	Industrial Locomotives of Dyfed and Powys 1994
-	Industrial Locomotives of West Glamorgan 1996
-	Industrial Locomotives of North Staffordshire 1997
-	Industrial Locomotives of Gwent 1999
-	Industrial Locomotives of Nottinghamshire 1999
-	Industrial Locomotives of Buckinghamshire, Bedfordshire and Northamptonshire 2001
7A	Industrial Locomotives of Lancashire (Interim Pocket Book) Part A National Coal Board 2000
-	Light & Miniature Railway Locomotives 1950
WD	British War Department Locomotives 1952-60 1960
NCB	National Coal Board Surface Systems 1967-69 1970
FLP	National Coal Board Flameproof Locomotives 1983
PL	Preserved Locomotives of the British Isles 1970
-	Railway Executive/BTC/BRB Industrial Locomotive Registration Numbers 1998
BRD	Former British Railways Diesel Locomotives in Industrial Service 1972
2BRD	Former British Railways Diesel Locomotives in Industrial Service 1981
3BRD	Former British Railways Diesel Locomotives in Industrial Service 1987
4BRD	Former British Railways Diesel Locomotives in Industrial Service 1991
5BRD	Ex BR Diesels in Industry 2000
-	Locomotives of the Spanish Narrow Gauge Railways Part 1 1958
SNG	Locomotives and Railcars of the Spanish Narrow Gauge Public Railways 1995
ES	Minor Railways & Tramways in Eastern Spain 1963
SP	Industrial Locomotives of Spain and Portugal 1968
-	Industrial Locomotives of Paris & Central Ile de France 1956
-	Industrial Locomotives of Paris & Central Ile de France 1959
NF	Industrial Locomotives of Northern France 1962
NEF	Industrial Locomotives of North Eastern France 1965
CF	Industrial Locomotives of Central France 1966
CF	Industrial Locomotives of Central France 1991
WF	Industrial Locomotives of Western France 1969
WF	Industrial Locomotives of Western France 1997
SEF	Industrial Locomotives of South Eastern France 1972
SWF	Industrial Locomotives of South Western France 1978
CH	Industrial Locomotives of Switzerland 1973
-	Industrial Steam Locomotives of Cuba 1995
-	Industrial Steam Locomotives of Cuba (2nd edition) 1997
PRC	Industrial Locomotives of the People's Republic of China 1996
GA	Industrial Steam Locomotives of Germany and Austria 1971
GA	Industrial Steam Locomotives of Germany and Austria 1972
2GA	Industrial Steam Locomotives of Germany and Austria 1973
GE1	Industrial Locomotives of West Germany - Hessen/Rheinland-Pfalz/Saar 1981
GE2	Industrial Locomotives of West Germany - North Germany 1985
GE3	Industrial Locomotives of West Germany - Nordrhein - Westfalen 1990
GE4	Industrial and Preserved Locomotives of West Germany – Baden Württemberg and Bayern 2001
1697	Continent, Coalfield & Conservation - biographical history of the British Army Austerity 0-6-0ST (Lambert/Woods) 1991
1698	The PWMs - history of BR (WR) class 97/6 Departmental Shunting Locomotives (Booth) 1992
1699	Locomotives of the Ministry of Defence 1992
EL	British Industrial Locomotives (Existing at time of publication) 1969
2EL	Industrial, Preserved & Minor Railway Locomotives (Existing etc) in British Isles 1970
3EL	Industrial etc Locomotives (Existing etc) in British Isles 1973
4EL	Industrial etc Locomotives (Existing etc) in British Isles 1976

Ref. No.	Item Description
5EL	Industrial etc Locomotives (Existing etc) in British Isles 1979
6EL	Industrial etc Locomotives (Existing etc) in British Isles 1982
7EL	Industrial etc Locomotives (Existing etc) in British Isles 1987
8EL	Industrial etc Locomotives (Existing etc) in British Isles 1989
9EL	Industrial etc Locomotives (Existing etc) in British Isles 1991
10EL	Industrial etc Locomotives (Existing etc) in British Isles 1994
11EL	Industrial etc Locomotives (Existing etc) in British Isles 1996
12EL	Industrial etc Locomotives (Existing etc) in British Isles 2000
	Industrial Railway Record (IRR):
-	Loose issues Nos.1 to date
-	Bound Volumes 1-8 (issues 1-93)
-	Indexes to Volumes 1-13
-	Bulletins: No.1 to date
	Lists of Existing Locomotives:
-	Existing Industrial Locomotives in the Districts of Britain not yet (April 1959) covered by Pocket Books. Summary of locations and number of locos only for Yorks N.R., Durham, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, Scotland, Southern and Northern Ireland
-	North Wales, Cheshire and Shropshire (early 1964 and early 1966)
-	South Wales and Monmouthshire (early 1964 and late 1966)
-	Lancashire (mid 1964)
-	East and West Ridings of Yorkshire (1964 and October 1965)
-	Scotland (Autumn 1965)
-	West Midlands (early 1966)
-	South East England (Summer 1966)
-	Army Department (October 1966)
	Non-I.R.S. Publications:
182	British Narrow Gauge Steam (Jux) 1960
260	Industrial Locomotives of the Rhodesias, Katanga, Nyasaland & Mozambique (R.S.S.A.) 1962
322	Brazilian Usina Railways (Carter) 1997
323	Industrial Railways of Argentina (Carter) 1998
324	Railways of the Philippines – Public, Sugar and Industrial Locomotive Lists (Carter) 1998
325	Railways of French West Africa (Carter) 2000
326	Industrial Steam Locomotives of South Africa (R.S.S.A.) 1983
327	Comprehensive Guide to Industrial Locomotives – existing locomotives in the USA (Reed) 1995
328	Bergbaudampflokotiven in Nordrhein-Westfalen (Leitsch/Sydow/Hake) 1997 (in German language)
329	Locomotive lists for Ruhrkohle AG subsidiary Bahn-und Hafenbetriebe, Gladbeck (f. Zechenbahn-und Hafenbetriebe) 1969-1972
330	Auf schmaler Spur am Bergwerk – Stockbook for Das Feld-und Grubenbahnmuseum Fortuna (Georg) 1998 (in German language)
331	List of preserved compressed air locomotives in Germany (Bowen) March 1999
332	List of publicly and privately preserved locomotives in Saarland, Lorraine and Luxembourg (Bowen) February 1999 and June 2002
452	London Railway Preservation Society stock list 1968
453	Industrial Locomotives of South Lancs & North Cheshire (Liverpool University) November 1968
455	R.E.N.F.E. Steam - existing Steam Locomotive Types (Fraser) 1965
456	Industrial Locomotives of Southern Africa Part II The Rhodesias, The Congo, Mozambique, South West Africa & South Africa (ex Transvaal) (Union/R.S.S.A.) 1963, and typed list c1962 (source unknown) for South Africa & The Rhodesias
457	Swiss Steam Locomotives extant at 1/11/67, 7/12/68, 6/2/74 and 29/9/76 (Bowen)
478	Narrow Gauge Steam in the British Isles (RPS) 1969
508	London Transport Steam Locomotives - stock list 1964
509	Manchester Ship Canal Locomotives - stock list 1967 and miscellaneous locomotive details
526	Contractors Locomotives Part I (Union Publications) A: 1st edition 1964, B: 2nd edition 1982
527	Contractors Locomotives Part II (Union Publications) 1965
528	Contractors Locomotives Part III (Union Publications) 1967
529	Contractors Locomotives Part IV (Union Publications) 1970
860	Contractors Locomotives Part V (Union Publications) 1976
867	Contractors Locomotives Part VI (Union Publications) 1982
569	Kent & East Sussex Railway - stock book 1965
579	The remaining Steam Locomotives in Scotland (Stevenson) January 1972
667	Ex Main Line Locomotives in Industrial Service (L.C.G.B.) 1964 and 1967
684	South Tynedale Railway Stock List July 1986
706	Scottish Industrial Steam Locomotives September 1968 and supplement January 1969 (St. Andrews University Railway Society)
711	Puffing Billy Museum, Victoria, Australia Stockbook c1974
712	East Lancashire R.P.S. stock lists 1975-6 and 1982
716	The Dean Forest R.P.S. stock list 1973
721	The Longfield Collection (R. Morris) stock list 1974
725	The Locomotives at British Sugar Corporation Ltd, Ipswich factory (British Sugar Corporation) 1972
727	South Eastern Steam Centre stock list 1973
752	Locomotives handled and owned by Cudworth and Johnson, Wrexham – a provisional checklist (Bradley) 1990
753	Beckton Gas Works and By-Products Works – Locomotive List (Green) 2001
754	Port of London Authority – Locomotive list (Green) 2001
755	North Woolwich line industrial locations – Locomotive list (Green) 2001
757	Stockbook of Light and Miniature Railways, Preserved Locomotives and Tramcars (Leithead) 1971
774	Preserved Locomotives and Multiple Units 6 th Edition (Fox/Webster) 1989
775	The Barry List – 5 th Edition May 1980 and 6 th Edition August 1981
776	A decade after – BR Diesel and Electric Locomotive withdrawals 1964-1978 (Taylor) 1978
777	List of Locomotives cut up at King and Sons scrapyard, Norwich 1963-1975 (Hardinge) 1976
778	Smalsporede Industrimotorlok 4.del Entreprenørlok (Andersen) 1979 (in Danish language)

Ref. No.	Item Description
779	Worth Valley Railway stockbook 1968
780	North Yorkshire Moors Railway Stock List April 1979
781	West Somerset Railway stock list 1980
782	Strathspey Railway stock list c1983
783	South Yorkshire Railway Guide and stock list c1989
784	North Yorkshire Moors Railway Stock book 1990
785	Severn Valley Railway Stock Book 1990
786	Keighley and Worth Valley Railway Stockbook 1991
787	Buckinghamshire Railway Centre Stockbook 1990
788	Golden Valley Railway (Butterley) Guide and Stockbook 1996
789	Nottingham Heritage Centre, Ruddington Stocklist August 1996
790	Moseley Railway Trust Stocklist 1999
832	List of Preserved Locomotives by AB, AE, HC, HE, MW, P & WB at February 1969 (GWR 813 Fund)
861	British Locomotive Preservation & Light Railway Stocklist 1970 (Leithead)
887	Industrial Steam Locomotives of South Africa (R.S.S.A.) 1988
901	Industrial Steam Locomotives of South Africa (R.S.S.A.) 1984
902	Industrial Locomotives of South Africa (Middleton/Williams) 1991
903	Nene Valley Railway Stock Book 1983
924	Locomotive Rosters of North America 30/6/73 (Loco Fleet Statistics)
943	West Lancashire Light Railway stock list c1987
948	Fawley Hill Private Railway stock list 1994
958	Hunsbury Hill stock list Summer 1992
963	Diesel Locomotives in Preservation Vol.1 Standard Gauge Industrial (Nicholson) 1980
964	Diesel Locomotives in Preservation Vol.2 Ex BR & LMSR (Nicholson) 1980
972	Yorkshire Dales Railway, Embsay Stockbook and Guide 1976
1030	Lytham Creek Railway stock list 1973
1032	Gwili Railway stock lists 1978, 1979
1034	Foxfield Railway Society stock list 1975
1035	Preserved Locomotives Checklist - British Isles (W.L.S.) September 1970
P 1038	A Foxfield Album 1978
1085	Irish Industrial & Contractors Locomotives 1962 and supplement 1969 (Union Publications)
1094	Northampton Steam Railway stock list 1989
1118	List of Canadian Preserved Locomotives (1960s?)
1137	Danish Industrial Locomotives (Union Publications) 1968
1164	British Locomotive Preservation & Light Railway Stocklist 1969 (Leithead)
1166	London's Underground Railways Service Stock - Locomotives and self propelled units 1861 to date, 1979, 1980 and 1981
1213	Diesel Disposal Vol.2 - scrapping or sale details of BR stock (Butlin) 1983
1227	Bury Transport Museum stock list 1984
1243	Australian Sugar Industry Locomotives (Browning/Mewes) 1978
1287	Swindon & Cricklade Railway stock list 1985
1299	Rolling Stock in the National Collection as at 1/1/1985, 1/1/1988 and 1997 (N.R.M.)
1391	British Columbia Industrial Locomotives List of all known locomotives and locations (incl. short lines) (Green) 1986
1393	Preserved Locomotives of the World 1969-70 Vol.1 Britain & Europe (R.P.S.)
1400	Diesel Disposal Vol.3 - scrapping or sale details of BR stock (Butlin) 1984
1401	D.M.U. Disposal - scrapping or sale details of BR stock (Butlin) 1987
1409	Industrial Steam Locomotives of Lancashire, Yorkshire & Cheshire (Warwickshire R.S.) 1969
1410	Industrial Steam Locomotives of North East & North West England (Warwickshire R.S.) 1968
1411	Industrial Steam Locomotives of Central England (Warwickshire R.S.) 1966
1560	British Columbia & Yukon Industrial Locomotives - Lists all known locos and locations including short lines and museums (Green) 1992
1574	Lakeside & Haverthwaite Railway - stock list 1974
1575	Llangollen Railway - stock book 1990
1576	Leighton Buzzard Narrow Gauge Railway stock list 1990
1578	The Old Kiln Light Railway Guide & Stock List c1990
1579	Cahir Railway Centre stock list 1991
1711	Preservation Data File - Diesel and Electric (Dobson/Webster) 1993
1712	Preservation Data File - Steam (Dobson/Webster) 1993
1713	The Complete UK Steam Stock List (Preserved and Extant locomotives in the British Isles, and WD/MOS locomotives abroad) - Steam Railway 1986
1752	Narrow Gauge Locomotives & Industrial Railways of Yugoslavia (Schumann) c1963
1827	Locomotive Stock of British Railways 1977 (R.C.T.S.)
1828	Stocklist of ex G.W.R. 57xx class locomotives sold to London Transport (Scott) 1974

SECTION 5 LOCOMOTIVE DIMENSION LISTS

Ref. No.	Item Description
229	Hadfields Ltd, East Hecla Works; Park Gate Iron & Steel Co Ltd; Samuel Fox & Co; Brightside Foundry & Engineering Co Ltd; Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd; General Refractories Ltd, Deepcar; Ambrose Shardlow Ltd; S.E.G.B. East Greenwich Works; Albert E. Reed & Co Ltd; W.M.G.B. Coventry Works; C.E.G.B. Coventry Power Station (Longford); Admiralty, Coventry; Courtaulds Ltd, Foleshill, Dunstall Park & Greenfield Works; Mitchells & Butler Ltd; M. & W. Grazebrook Ltd; Stewarts & Lloyds Minerals Ltd, Harston; British Aluminium Co Ltd, Burntisland Works; Brown Bayley Steels Ltd; John Baker & Bessemer Ltd; Yorkshire Tar Distillers Ltd, Kilmhurst Works.
230	National Coal Board, North Western Division, No.1 Area National Coal Board, Durham Division, No.2 Area National Coal Board, West Midlands Division, No.2 Area National Coal Board, East Midlands Division, No.7 Area
231	Carron Co; Colvilles Ltd, Dalzell Works; Skinningrove Iron Co Ltd; Harrogate Gas Co; Lever Bros.
232	Steel Company of Wales Ltd; Guest Keen & Nettlefolds Ltd, East Moors Works

Ref. No.	Item Description
233	Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd, Corby Works; S.W.G.B. Bath Works; S.G.B. Oxford Works; Pike Bros. Fayle & Co Ltd
234	N.T.G.B. Beckton Gas Works, Beckton By-products Works & Bromley by Bow Gas Works
235	C.E.G.B. Stratford & Tilbury Power Stations; Prince Regent Tar Co Ltd; Thurrock Chalk & Whiting Co Ltd
236	Bowaters United Kingdom Pulp & Paper Mills Ltd, Sittingbourne Works; British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd, Belvedere Works; Admiralty, Chattenden & Upnor Railway; B.P.C.M. Johnson's Branch
451	Brymbo Steel Works Ltd (steam locomotives)
573	William Dixon Ltd; Dorking Limestone; Vivian & Sons
D 1045	Drawings of AE 1492, HC 1263, AE 1804, AB 2052, VF 1451 and JF 421xxxx at Metropolitan Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co Ltd
1114	Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co Ltd - Locomotive Data Sheet
1162	Seaham Harbour Dock Company
1179	List of drawings of R. & W. Hawthorn locomotives at Newcastle upon Tyne Museum of Science & Engineering 1959
D 1394	Drawings of Central Railway (f. Barsi Light Railway) classes Bs, F & G

SECTION 6 RAILWAYS & INDUSTRIES - GENERAL

Ref. No.	Item Description
186	Railway Construction (Mills) 1905
197	Articles on preservation, industrial and short line locomotives in various North American magazines (other than those listed in Section 14) including The Earth Mover "Railroad Number" August 1924
199	Study Tour of Irish Railways (Bradley/Swift) 1958
200	Industrial Workings over the North Staffordshire Railway (Hollick) 1958
201	Articles on the role and development of Light Railways, Behr's Lartigue Monorail and Caillet's Portable Monorail System – Engineering Times c1901
203	Rolling stock on the principal Irish Narrow Gauge Railways (Livesey) 1912
P 215	The Last Main Line (G.C.R.) – photo history including construction (Leicester Museums) 1961
246	The Snowdon Mountain Railway (Morris) 1960
279	A.B.C. of Miniature Railways (Wilson) 1961
280	A.B.C. of Narrow Gauge Railways (Davies) 1961
283	Steam Finale – Irish Railways (Liddle) 1964
310	George Stephenson Centenary Commemoration Programme 1948 – Borough of Chesterfield
319	A Pictorial History of Railways - Sunday Dispatch 1955
389	An Orkney Railway (Bowen) - S.L.S. Journal September 1963
C 393	Isle of Man Railways - various cuttings
C 394	Foreign Railways including preservation - various cuttings
C 396	Welsh Public Narrow Gauge Railways - various cuttings
C 401	Narrow Gauge & Miniature Railways (ex. North Wales) - various cuttings
C 409	Tramroads/Plateways - various cuttings
C 416	Railway & Locomotive Preservation - various cuttings
418	The London Underground Circle Line when steam operated - Railway Magazine May/June 1944
C 421	Cromford & High Peak Railway - various cuttings
486	The Camber Tram – Rye's Own September 1969
487	Programme of the Longmoor Military Railway Closure Ceremony – October 1969
501	Distington Engineering Co. Ltd, - brochure with description of the works (1960s?)
P 558	Quarries of England and Wales (Stanier) 1995
596	History of the tramways of Strasbourg (C.T.S.) (Haslauer/Herrenschneider) c1963 (in French language)
609	Tunnelling and Underground Works – Taylor Woodrow 1972
615	The Signal Box (Signalling Study Group) 1986
630	Iron Ore Working in Wiltshire – Journal of Historical Metallurgy Society 1981 and Victorian History Vol.4
661	A History of the Scottish Coal Industry Vol.1 1700-1815 (Duckham) 1970
663	Booklet covering Trade Unionism in the North Wales Slate Industry 1873-1974
664	Minimum Gauge Railways (Heywood) reprint 1971
668	The Britannia Foundry, Portmadoc – F.R. Heritage Group Journal Winter 1998/9
687	Galloway's Annals of Coal Mining and the Coal trade Vol.1 up to 1835 (1971 reprint)
688	Galloway's Annals of Coal Mining and the Coal trade Vol.2 1836-1850 (1971 reprint)
696	Rails round the Rectory – Cadeby Light Railway (Boston) 1973
698	Railway Steam Cranes (Brownlie) 1973
699	Early Wooden railways (Lewis) 1970
703	Font to Footplate – Cadeby Light Railway (Boston) 1986
704	The Emu Bay Railway (Rae) 1991
707	Construction of Kaimai Tunnel and deviation, New Zealand (Stott) 1978
709	Trams en tramlijnen – Steam trams of the South Holland Islands and Zeeland (Dijkers/Hesselink) 1973 (in Dutch language)
738	The Wonderful Soller Tram – Majorca (Dalmau) 1998
749	Wheels of Change – transport in the gas industry (Millichip) 2000
854	Atlas of the Great Western Railway 1947 (Cooke) 1988
855	The Industries of Holt Yard, Drayton, Leics (Heselton) 1994
874	Swanage Railway Millennium Souvenir 2000
875	W.H. Auden Pennine Poet – includes references to lead mines (Myers/Forsythe) 1999
878	Waggonways & Early Railways of Northumberland (Warn) 1976
883	Slate - pictorial history of North Wales Quarries/Railways (Lewis) 1976
889	Industrial Archaeology - Railways (Vials) 1975
891	Railways of the Northumberland Coalfield (Warn) 1976
905	The Brest to Conquet Tramway. Commercial use of former First World War 60cm gauge military railways – C.F. Regionaux et Urbains No.184 1984 (in French language)
906	The Upper Ferntree Gully – Gembrook narrow gauge line, Australia – A.H.R.S. Bulletin Vol. XXXI No.510 April 1980
913	Rails North – Industrial Railways and Short Lines in Alaska and the Yukon (Clifford) 1981
945	Public Use 1'8" gauge Railways of Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico – A.R.E.A. Bulletin 717 October 1988
946	Gardner's Pleasure Railway, Riddlesdown, Surrey – various articles

Ref. No.	Item Description
969	Light Railways of the Hundred of Hoo - Railway Magazine June 1937
971	New Electric Tunnel Railway at Ramsgate - Railway Magazine September 1936 and EE Co. official publication
987	East & West Yorkshire Union Railway and its Locomotives - The Locomotive March 1933
1023	Railways in the Isle of Man (I.O.M. Tourist Board) c1968
1054	Motoring & Seeing Old Railways in Devon (Clamp)
1061	Snaefell Mountain Railway (L.R.T.L.) 1955
1084	Llechwedd & Other Ffestiniog Railways (Jones/Hatherill) 1977
1133	Notes on the Aberford Railway (Hartley/Hudson/Davies)
1140	Beauesert Shire Tramway, Australia (Ellis/McDonald) 1980
1159	Standard Gauge Light Railways (Kidner) 1947
1161	A Railway Chronology of the Sheffield Area 1838-1975
1171	Rails between Tyne & Wear - history of industrial and main lines (Warn) c1981
1180	The Ore Railway - Narvik-Lulea 1976
1187	Caminos para el Azucar - railways in Cuba (Zanetti/Garcia) 1987 (in Spanish language)
P 1203	Les Dernieres Annees de la Vapeur en France (Broncard) 1978 (in French language)
1206	Northern Rail Heritage - survey of preservation of railway architecture and structures (Powell/Body) 1983
1208	A Gazetteer of the Railway Contractors & Engineers of S.E. England 1830-1914 (Popplewell) 1983
1211	A Gazetteer of the Railway Contractors & Engineers of The West Country 1830-1914 (Popplewell) 1983
1210	Public Transport & Rapid Transit on Tyneside (mainly Metro) - various items
1215	John Summers & Sons Ltd, Hawarden Bridge Steelworks - Journal of Inst. of Loco Engineers 1954
1271	Rail freight in the West Midlands - BR brochure 1982
1277	Leaflet on Otis Bruk Railway Museum Society, Sweden
1291	Railway Rights of Way (Elis/Branch Line Society) 1985
1302	A Gazetteer of the Railway Contractors & Engineers of Wales and the Borders 1830-1914 (Popplewell) 1984
1307	Survey of Industrial Owners of Railroad Track & Equipment in USA/Canada 1985
1388	British Industrial Steam Today - Pt.2 of a series of 3 (Chapman) c1976
1412	Narrow Gauge Railways in America - incl. list of all public lines in N. America 1871-1949 (Fleming) updated edition of 1876 publication
1431	Steam Trails in the Peak District 1971
1433	Jahrbuch fur Eisenbahngeschichte. Review of 1970 on German Railways plus articles on Finnish Railways, Rastatt-Freudenstadt line & Erfurt Locomotive Works - Chr. Hagans/R. Wolf AG 1971 (in German language)
1458	Last Days on Ulster's Light Railways - Railway World November 1979
1534	Easingwold Railway - Modern Transport April 1944
1548	Two foot gauge at Howrah Maiden (India) - story of Martins Light Railways - Railway Magazine September 1965
1549	The Taltal Railway, Chile - Railway Magazine May/June 1944, Railway Gazette January 1943 and June 1944
1553	2ft 0in gauge railways in Maine, USA - Short & Narrow Rails No.12 1984
1567	A Gazetteer of the Railway Contractors & Engineers of Scotland Part 1, 1831-1870 (Popplewell) 1989
1568	A Gazetteer of the Railway Contractors & Engineers of Scotland Part 2, 1871-1914 (Popplewell) 1989
1569	A Gazetteer of the Railway Contractors & Engineers of Northern England 1830-1914 (Popplewell) 1985
1570	A Gazetteer of the Railway Contractors & Engineers of Central Southern England 1840-1914 (Popplewell) 1982
1571	A Gazetteer of the Railway Contractors & Engineers of Central England 1830-1914 (Popplewell) 1986
1572	A Gazetteer of the Railway Contractors & Engineers of East Anglia 1840-1914 (Popplewell) 1984
1573	Contractors Lines (Popplewell) 1988
1585	The Western Dynamometer car DW150192 - includes tests in 1963 with HE2868/43 reb. HE3883/62 (Civil) 1985
1586	Railways of the Dee Valley Ruabon - Corwen (L.R.S.) 1989
1588	Rails to Jaywick Sands (Banks) 1988
1590	Private & Untimetabled Railway Stations (Croughton/Kidner/Young) 1982
P 1591	Somewhere along the line - 1925 to 1975, incl. industrials, Ireland and Holland/Germany in 1920s (Peters) 1976
P 1592	Scottish Colliery Pugs in the Seventies (Robertson) 1992
P 1593	Forty Years of the Talylyn Railway (White) 1991
P 1594	Slate from Blaenau Ffestiniog (Isherwood) 1988
1595	The Welsh Highland Railway (W.H.L.R.) c1988
1596	Groule Glen Railway Restoration 1983
1597	Louis Shaw pioneer of the 7½in gauge (James) 1988
P 1598	Coalmining in Salford (Preece) 1985
1599	H.C.S. Bullock - His life and 10½in gauge locomotives (Bullock) 1987
1714	The Low Moor Ironworks, Bradford - Industrial Archaeology May 1971
1715	Buscot Farm Estate, nr Faringdon (with narrow gauge railway) - Industrial Archaeology May 1971
1716	The Archaeology of the Bristol Coalfield - Industrial Archaeology May 1964
1717	The Industrial History of Hayle - Industrial Archaeology February 1973
1718	Industrial Archaeology in Fiji (mainly sugar industry) - Industrial Archaeology February 1973
1719	The Industrial Archaeology of Carlisle - Industrial Archaeology August 1973
1721	Culross Colliery: a 16th century Mine - Industrial Archaeology November 1970
1722	Mining Technology at a West of Scotland Colliery 1770-1800 - Industrial Archaeology February 1973
1723	The South Shropshire Lead Mines - Industrial Archaeology February 1973
1724	Coombs Wood Colliery & Lutley Mill, Halesowen - Industrial Archaeology November 1972
1725	Industrial Archaeology in the Clydach Gorge, Breckknocks (Van Laun) 1979
1726	Mines & Miners of Cornwall. 4. Penzance - Mount's Bay (Jenkin) 1979
1727	Brickmaking at Weymouth & at Sandleheath, Hampshire - Industrial Archaeology November 1970 and May 1972
1734	Fleam Dyke Pumping Station, near Cambridge - C.U.E.S. Journal 1973
1737	Brief history of Hetton - Sunderland Echo June 1963
1738	Rosedale Ironstone Railway and Cleveland Hills Ironstone Mines - various articles
1739	Zurich - Oerlikon - Seebach trams and Zurich Tram Museum - Eisenbahn Amateur 2/1992 (in German language)
1740	The Burton & Ashby Light Railway and local railway scenes - local newspaper "special" articles
1741	Centenary of Manitou & Pike's Peak Railway - Eisenbahn Amateur 1/1992 (in German language)
1742	Tramway de Pithiviers à Toury: brief history and preservation society - Eisenbahn Amateur 1/1992 (in German language)
1743	Poole Park Miniature Railway - Railway Magazine May 1987 and Poole Official Guide 1952
1744	Industrial Archaeology in Nuneaton No.1 (Lee) 1980s
1745	Preservation Society prospectuses KESR 1963, RHDR 1976, Festiniog Railway 1987, Wyvern Rail 2002

Ref. No.	Item Description
1746	Aggregates by rail - Quarry Management November 1989 and cuttings
1747	Coal Mines of the Western Coalfield, N.S.W., Australia - Lithgow District Historical Society April 1967
1748	Hoogovens IJmuiden BV Iron & Steel Plant, Holland - Ironmaking & Steelmaking 1979 and Samen in Estel January 1982 (in Dutch language)
1749	Men of Iron: Industrial Revolution pioneers – (Observer Magazine?)
1750	History of Kinson Pottery, Poole (Stout) 1992
1751	Railway Preservation in Britain 1950-1984 (Tonks) 1985 (I.R.S.)
1826	The Hay Railway (Tramroad) - Guide 1977
1834	Tracked Hovercraft and the Earith test site – Friends of NRM Newsletter November 1997
1835	Rope-worked inclines – Model Railways September 1975 and Steam Railway July 1988
1836	Some talks and articles prepared by Aidan Fuller
1837	Lindisfarne's Limestone Past: Quarries, Tramways and Kilns (Jermy) 1992
1838	A Gazetteer of the Welsh Slate Industry (Richards) 1991
1839	Winding and Transport in Mines (Sinclair) 1959
1840	Ironstone Quarrying in the Cottesmore area (R.R.M.) 1981
1841	Lambley Viaduct – the history, decline and restoration (Forsythe/Blackett-Ord) 1998
1842	Narrow Gauge rails to Portmadoc (Boyd) 1949
1843	Narrow Gauge Railways of Ireland (Fayle) 1946
1844	The Tal-y-llyn Railway (Cozens) 1948 (T.R.P.S. reprint)
1845	North British Railway Co. List of goods & mineral weighing stations, also collieries, works and sidings connected to NBR 1.1.1921 (NBRSG Facsimile reprint 1998)
1846	Retracing the First Public Railway – Surrey Iron Railway (Bayliss) 1981
1847	Railways of the West Midlands – a Chronology 1808-1954 (S.L.S.) 1954
1848	The Iron Ore Industry of Great Britain (Nat. Council of Associated Iron Ore Producers) 1960
1849	Barrow and District – an Illustrated History (Barnes) 1951
P 1850	Railways of South Shields (Sinclair/Carr) 1990
P 1851	Worth Valley in Colour – preservation era (KWVRPS) 1973
P 1852	British Railway Wagons No.1 Opens and Hoppers (Gamble) 1996
P 1853	Narrow Gauge Rails through the Cordillera (Bent) 1998
N 1854	Railway Clearing House General Regulations re Military & other Government traffic by Passenger train 1.3.1925
1855	Dinorwic Slate Quarry – Catalogue for auction of plant, machinery etc 12-13.12.1969
1856	Stancliffe Estates Co Ltd, Darley Dale Quarries – Matlock Mercury August 1995
1857	FGV Alicante-Denia line, incl. ex C.P.2-6-OT E95 – Macquetren 1996 (in Spanish language)
1858	British Army Railway Telegraph Organisation. France 1914-1919 Paper read by Capt. Tweedie to the Inst. of Railway Signal Engineers 7.1.1920
1859	Railway Clearing House specifications for Gunpowder Vans and 12 ton Goods Wagons. Regulations relating to the repairing and rebuilding of wagons built to R.C.H. Standard Specifications
1860	The Potteries, Shrewsbury and North Wales Railway – Railway Magazine 1903
1861	The Marquis of Londonderry/Seaham Harbour – notes on early locomotives and on ships the property of the Marquis or serving the port
C 1875	Extracts from London Transport Magazine 1952-1973 and cuttings relating to London Transport railways
1878	150 th Anniversary of the Swansea and Mumbles Railway – Modern Transport July 1954
1879	Short article on trolleybus systems in Germany including Stadtische Hafenbahn (Municipal Harbour Railway) at Hamburg-Altona – Modern Transport January 1950
1881	Isfield and its Railway (Thomas) 1997
-	The Patent Narrow Gauge Railways of J.B. Fell (Wade) T.N.G. No.113

SECTION 7 RAILWAY HISTORIES

Ref. No.	Item Description
210	The Van and Kerry Railways, with Kerry tramway (Cozens) 1953
211	The Mawddy Railway and Hendre Ddu Tramway (Cozens) 1954
212	The Stocksbridge Railway Co (Gibbons) 1955
213	The Lancaster & Carlisle Railway Co. Part 1 (Walmsley) 1958
214	The Lancaster & Carlisle Railway Co. Part 2 (Walmsley) 1958
220	The Redruth & Chasewater Railway (Barton) 1960
227	The Shut End Railway - article on the opening of the railway. Typescript copy of item in "The Mechanics" magazine June 1829
259	The Salzkammergut Lokalbahn (N.G.R.S.) c1958
262	The Vale of Rheidol Railway (Cozens) 1950
281	The Cleobury Mortimer and Ditton Priors Light Railway (Price) 1963
282	The Garstang and Knott End Railway (Rush/Price) 1964
284	The Severn and Wye Railway Part 1 (Paar) 1963
333	The Wantage Tramway (Higgins) 1958
334	The Redlake Tramway (Wade) 1982
335	The West Somerset Mineral Railway (Sellick) 1962
336	Lord Willoughby's Railway – The Edenham Branch (Pearson/Ruddock) 1986
337	The Melbourne Military Railway (Cooper/Leggott/Sprenger) 1990
338	The Plympton and Hafan Tramway (Cozens) 1955
339	The Haytor Granite Tramway and Stover Canal (Ewans) 1964
340	The Corris Railway (Cozens) 1949
341	The Stratford and Moreton Tramway (Norris) 1987
342	Alton Towers Railway, also Lilleshall Hall and Trentham Gardens (Scott) 1998
343	Die Broltalbahn/Rhein-Sieg Eisenbahn (Becker) 1988 (in German language)
378	The Sand Hutton Light Railway (Hartley) 1964
385	The Saundersfoot Railway (Price) 1964
476	The Lambourn Valley Railway (Price) 1964
533	Old Leckhampton - Its Quarries, Railways etc (Bick) 1971
539	The Shropshire & Montgomeryshire Railway (Tonks) 1972 (I.R.S.)
543	The Stour Valley Railway (Walsh) 1971
603	The Bowes Railway (Mountford) 1966 (I.R.S.)

Ref. No.	Item Description
839	The Bowes Railway 2nd Edition (Mountford) 1976 (I.R.S.)
604	The story of the Forest Railway at Dobwalls c1972
617	The Glyn Valley Tramway (Davies) 1966
618	The Ashover Light Railway (Plant) 1965
619	The Peak Forest Tramway (Ripley) 1972
620	The Nidd Valley Railway (Croft) 1972
646	The South Shields, Whitburn & Marsden Railway (Skillern) 1968 - typescript
647	The Cromford and High Peak Railway (Rimmer) 1971
648	Duffield Bank and Eaton Hall railways (Clayton) 1968
649	The Gloucester & Cheltenham Railway & Leckhampton Quarry tramroads (Bick) 1968
650	The Campbelltown and Machrihanish Light Railway (Macmillan) 1970
659	The Kent and East Sussex Railway (Garrett) 1972
662	The Hundred of Manhood & Selsey Tramways (Griffith) 1968
672	The Heck Bridge & Wentbridge Railway (Boyes) 1973
673	The Wantage Tramway (Wilkinson) 1974
677	Old Southampton Shores, includes chapter on local railways (Pannell) 1967
678	The East Kent Railway (Catt) 1970
680	The Railways of Purbeck (Kidner) 1973: amended edition 1979 and revised edition 1988
681	The Little Eaton Gangway (Ripley) 1973
682	The Railways and Mineral Tramways of Rossendale (Roberts) 1974
683	The Isle of Grain Railways (Gray) 1974
692	Rails over Blisworth Hill & Quarry line at Blisworth (Hatley) 1971
693	The Snailbeach District Railways (Tonks) 1974 (I.R.S.)
741	The Pentewan Railway (Lewis) 1960
834	The Innisfail Tramway, Queensland, Australia (Armstrong/Verhoeven) 1973
838	The Nutbrook Canal, Derbyshire – served Stanton Ironworks (Stevenson) 1970
872	The Plymilton and Hafan tramway (Wade) 1976
880	The Londonderry Railway (Hardy) 1973
911	The Story of Cornwall's Railways (Fairclough) 1970
916	Canals of the Welsh Valleys and their tramroads (Gladwin) 1974
935	Lord Carlisle's Railways (Webb/Gordon) 1978
939	PGE Railway to the North – Pacific Great Eastern Railway, British Columbia, Canada (Ramsey) 1962
940	Great Northern Railway (Nock) 1958
941	Great North of Scotland Railway (Vallance) 1965
965	The Canterbury & Whitstable Railway 1830-1980 (L.C.G.B.) 1980
1036	The Spurn Head Railway (Hartley/Frost) 1988 - expanded version of IRR No.67
1153	The Middleton Railway - historical notes prepared in 1958
1158	The Storeton Tramway (Jermy) 1981
1185	The Freshwater Yarmouth & Newport Railway (Blackburn/Mackett) 1988
1217	Red Lane Reminiscences - on Foleshill area of Coventry, with a mention of the Foleshill Railway 1983
1263	Derby's Forgotten Railway - The Duke Street Branch (Higginson) 198x
1436	The Wisington Railway (Darsley) 1984 (I.R.S.)
1564	The Groudle Glen Railway (Smith) 1989
1696	Denaby & Cadeby Collieries (Booth) 1990 (I.R.S.)
1753	The Saundersfoot Railway (Price) 1989
1869	The Leighton Buzzard Light Railway (Leleux) 1996
-	The Spurn Head Railway (Hartley) IRR No.67
-	The Whittonstall Railway (Down) IRR No.33
-	The Newbury Railway (Down/Warrington) IRR No.82
-	Steam on the Penydarren (Lewis) IRR No.59
-	The Lochaber Narrow Gauge Railway (Howat) T.N.G. Nos.87/88
-	Sand Hutton Light Railway (Hartley) T.N.G. Nos.95/96
-	Kerr's Miniature Railway (Little) T.N.G. No.169

SECTION 8 INDUSTRIAL HOUSE JOURNALS

Ref. No.	Item Description
177	Steam Age Veterans (I.C.I. Locomotives) - I.C.I. Magazine May 1956
184	A.R. Adams & Son, Newport - leaflet on services/facilities
202	Slag disposal at Redbourn Works – Ingot December 1957
204	D2133 at British Cellophane, Bridgwater - B.C.L. News September/October 1981
205	Photograph of Charles Cammell & Co. No.5 YE320/79 – U.S.C. Cumberland Group Bulletin 23 May 1958
241	Whitaker Tunnel Boring Machine, built 1921 - Fairclough Tunnelling 1991
242	Last Trip to Sirhowy Brickworks - R.T.B. Ingot News February 1962
247	Scrapping of AB 1703/20 - Fort Dunlop Newsletter May/June 1964
249	Photograph and note on VF 1829/07 - Aberdare Cables Beacon 1962
250	Locomotives at R.O.F. Sellafeld/U.K.A.E.A. Windscale – Nucleus April 1965
251	Last Day of Steam at Round Oak - The Acorn Autumn 1963
252	Fox Walker ex NCB for Bristol Museum - Port of Bristol Tideway October 1963
253	Photograph of 9ft gauge locomotive at Dalzell Works - Colvilles Magazine Autumn 1963
254	John Lysaght Ltd – brochure on the Company c1966
255	P568/95 "Appleby" at Appleby's Flour Mill, Blackburn - RHM Magazine Summer 1963
256	Some Industrial Steam Locomotives & Railways - Hoyt Notched Ingot March and July 1961
299	Markham & Co Ltd - 150th Anniversary/Channel Tunnel Special 1988
379	Early locomotives for contracting work - Cubitts News October 1958
382	Diesel Locomotives at Roan Antelope mine - Rhodesian Selection Trust Horizon December 1960
458	Grant Lyon Eagre Ltd brochure 1980s
460	Locomotives - Lobitos Newsletter Winter 1964
466	D0226 to Keighley and Worth Valley Railway, 0-4-0DH/0-6-0DH for N.C.B. South Wales – English Electric and its People May 1966
468	N.C.B. 108 S 10089/62 – Fenner V Belt Journal June 1962

Ref. No.	Item Description
471	Chasewater line – English Electric and its People May 1968
544	Long Meg gypsum mine - BPB News December 1978
557	Corby area Locomotive Illustrations - Steel News No.49 1971
561	Short article on narrow gauge Andrew Barclay locomotives at N.W.G.B. Bradford Road Gasworks – Link Up March 1971
562	Underground locomotives – Inbye Vol.3 No.2 May 1970
563	Pennine Power Tunnel - C.E.G.B. Newsletter March 1970
666	Acton Lane Power Station Locomotives - C.E.G.B. booklet and South Eastern Power May 1979
714	Description of Pensnett Railway - The Acorn Spring 1957 and Christmas 1973
731	Transport of Fossil Fuels to C.E.G.B. Power Stations - C.E.G.B. Newsletter August 1965
C 742	Articles/cuttings on the iron and steel industry (including locomotives) from issues of B.S.C. Steel News and other publications
862	100 years of steelmaking at Scunthorpe - BSC 1990
863	Making Steel - brochure - BSC c1990
865	Overhaul of HL 3640/26 - Babcock & Wilcox Renfrew News November 1976
870	British Steel at work 1972 - BSC
952	1950) Minutes of Proceedings of the National Association of Colliery Managers -
953	1952) articles on coal mining including underground rail systems/locomotives
954	1954)
1244	Land & Marine Organisation Ltd - brochure including Grant Lyon tracklaying work
1258	Last Train from Huncoat Colliery - press release from C.E.G.B. Huncoat February 1968
1274	Chopper controlled Electric locomotives - G.E.C. Journal for Industry June 1982
1275	Škoda Electric Locomotives - Škoda Review Autumn 1984
1288	Extensions to Rowntree Mackintosh system, York - Norwest Holst Review 1985
1295	Foster Yeoman Ltd – booklets on the Company c1974 and 1977
1389	Butterley Beam Engine on the Cromford & High Peak railway, and bridges on British Railways - Ad Rem (Butterley & Co) Spring 1962
1390	Fairbourne Railway and more Butterley bridges - Ad Rem Autumn 1962
1440	Movement of Alco 57156 Isleworth to Portmadoc October 1967 - Beck & Pollitzer Eng Ltd
1446	Photos of Gaskell Marsh Locomotives - I.C.I. General Chemicals Division News April 1956
1447	Magadi Soda Co Railway (Kenya) - I.C.I. Magazine September/October 1981
1454	Selected Technical Products of 100 years (1878-1978) - Ganz Electric Review No.17
1754	Reopening of Princes Risborough to Chinnor line - Rugby Cement Focus Autumn 1992

SECTION 9 DIRECTORIES & GUIDE BOOKS

Ref. No.	Item Description
222	Directory of Quarries, Clayworks, Sand & Gravel Pits 1948
223	Railroads in Defence & War - U.S.A. Bibliography 1953
344	Alphabetical List of World Railways excluding USA, UK and Ireland (Carter) 1996
345	A Bibliography of the History of Inland Waterways, Railways and Road Transport in the British Isles 1993
346	The Tourist Railways of France 2 nd Edition (Haworth) 1996
347	Jahrbuch Schienenverkehr 1990/1 (in German language)
348	Lovely Lilleshall – Guide to Lilleshall Hall (including photos of Bg 1769) c1930
349	Railways Restored 1991/2 (Butcher) 1991
350	Severn Valley Railway Guide 3 rd Edition 1980
351	Leighton Buzzard Narrow Gauge Railway Guide / Stocklist c1972, 1974, 1990
352	Downpatrick and Ardglass Railway stocklist and project details c1991
395	The Narrow Gauge Railway Museum, Towyn (Boyd) Railway World July 1963, and N.G.R.M. Guide c1967
454	Guide to the Coalfields 1957 – Colliery Guardian
461	Directory of Railway Officials and Year Book 1961-1962
482	The Locomotive Works of Europe (Slezak) 1962
485	Articles on proposed open air museum at Beamish (Atkinson)
503	Bluebell Railway Guide Book 1966
520	Article on proposed Industrial Museum at Blists Hill nr. Coalbrookdale - Foundry Trade Journal June 1969
532	Directory of Railway Officials and Year Book 1965-1966
540	Guide to the Coalfields 1952 - Colliery Guardian
N 631	The Railway Clearing House Handbook of Railway Stations 1904
632	Industrial Railway Photos - L. & G.R.P. list 1972; Real Photographs list 1973
634	An Index to Railway Model Drawings (Leleux) 1972
873	An Index to Railway Model Drawings - 1st supplement (Leleux) 1973-4
658	Whipsnade & Umfolozi Railway Guide 1973
713	Llanberis Lake Railway/Rheilffordd Llyn Llanberis - Guide/stock books c1974 and c1975
715	The Chasewater Railway c1972
758	Scottish Railway Preservation Society - Guide and stock book 1972
835	Edenville Railroad & Pioneer Coal Mine Tunnel Guides 1975
910	Bitton Railway Centre - Guide and stock book 1977
928	Candles to Caplamps - story of Gloddfa Ganol (Isherwood) 1977
955	Light Railways, Canals, Steamers & Industrial Preservation 1980
1148	Light Railways, Canals, Steamers & Industrial Preservation 1981-2
961	Brockham Museum Guide (2nd Edition) 1979
967	Yorkshire Dales Railway - Guide and stock book 1980; also 1977 leaflet
968	Dinting Railway Centre - Guides 1969, 1979 and c1982
979	Washington 'F' Pit Industrial Museum - leaflet and historical notes - Industrial Archaeology 1979
991	Sittingbourne & Kemsley Light Railway Stock Book & Guide 1975
992	Dowty R.P.S. - Catalogue of Exhibits 1978
993	Quanton Road - Guide and stock book c1979
1020	Main Line Steam Trust Guide 1975
1021	Nene Valley Guide 1976
1022	Bicton Woodland Railway 1967
1024	Strathspey Railway Guide Book 1988

Ref. No.	Item Description
1026	The Lincolnshire Coast Light Railway 1970
1027	Ten years hard - reopening of Yorkshire Dales Railway 1979
1028	Festiniog Railway Companion 1973
1029	Festiniog Railway Volunteer's Manual 1965
1031	Isle of Man Railway Guide 1970s
1039	Shackerstone Railway Guide 1975
1051	A Traveller's Guide to the Festiniog Railway
1053	Das Frankfurter Feldbahnmuseum 1993 (in German language)
1204	Iron, steel & the Black Country - Centenary Exhibition Catalogue 1966 - mentions Pensnett Railway
1221	Rutland Railway Museum Stock Book 1984
1223	Eisenbahnführer Österreich - survey of main line, private, industrial and preserved railways in Austria 1984 (in German language)
1250	Welsh Highland Railway Year Book & Guide 1980-81
1260	Museum Stoomtrein der Twee Bruggen, Belgium - multi lingual booklet 1981
1266	Gwili Railway Guide Book 1981/82
1267	D.S.B. Jernbanemuseum, Odense - guide book with English translation
1268	Market Overton handbook and locomotive history 1978
1269	An illustrated guide to the Isle of Wight Steam Railway Centre 1972
1273	Steam 72 – A.R.P.S. Year Book and Steam Guide 1972
1283	Light Railway Guide & Timetables 1968
1284	Light Railway Guide & Timetables 1967
1384	Clapham Museum - S.L.S. Journal August 1963
1404	Feld-und Werksbahn-Museum e.V., Oekoven bei Grevenbroich - Stockbook 1984 (in German language)
1405	Stationary Steam Engines in Great Britain - a check list 1979
1425	Midland Railway Centre Visitors Guide c1988
1426	Great Western Railway Museum, Swindon 1974
1427	Festiniog Railway Guide Book 1960, 1962
1428	Light Railway Guide & Timetables 1965
1429	Light Railway Guide & Timetables 1964
1430	Tyseley Guide & Stock Book c1975
1434	Bala Lake Railway Guide 1988
1452	French tourist railways - guides and leaflets
1456	Guides to British Railways Swindon Loco/carriage Works c1968, and carriage works at York and Derby c1978
1530	Kursbuch der Deutschen Museums-Eisenbahn 1985 (in German language)
1577	Dean Forest Railway Guide and Stock Book c1985
1580	Tallyllyn Railway Guide 1958 and Timetable 1957, Guide 1964
1581	Bulmer Railway Centre, Hereford – booklet c1981
1582	North Bay Railway, Scarborough Guide (c1960?)
1583	Welshpool & Llanfair Light Railway Guide 1963 & Timetable 1964
1584	Bressingham Gardens & Live Steam Museum Guide 1974
1756	Miscellaneous Preserved Railway timetables and leaflets
1757	Wilson's Preserved Steam Railways Timetable 1992
1758	Preserved Railways & Industrial/Transport Museums Guide 1991/92
1759	Preserved Railways & Industrial/Transport Museums Guide 1993/94
1760	Aberthaw Power Station - official guide 1986, and visitors guide for Open Day
1761	North Woolwich Station Museum - leaflet c1985
1762	Hampshire Narrow Gauge Railway Society Guide 1980s and article on the Society's history - Railway Magazine October 1986
1764	Yorkshire Mining Museum, Caphouse Colliery - layout plan
1766	Ayrshire RPG, Minnivey - Guide 1990 and other items
1824	Agecroft Power Station - official guide 1980
1867	List of Periodicals held at Newton Abbot Library and Lifelong Learning Centre 2001
1880	Llangollen Railway Guide 6 th Edition 1999

SECTION 10 COMPANY & WORKS HISTORIES

Ref. No.	Item Description
176	Stephen Lewin and the Poole Foundry (Wear/Lees) 1978 (I.R.S./I.L.S.)
206	A history of the Chemical Industry in Widnes (Hardie/I.C.I. Ltd) 1950
226	The Carron Co. 1759-1938 – includes description of Works 1938
265	Samuel Williams & Sons Ltd 1855-1955 - includes maps, lists, photographs
266	Penmaenmawr & Welsh Granite Co - Quarries
267	Penmaenmawr & Welsh Granite Co - Quarrying at Penmaenmawr
268	Penmaenmawr & Welsh Granite Co - Quarrying at Trevor c1962
270	Penmaenmawr Quarries - description 1922
271	Penmaenmawr Quarries - description 1962
272	Penmaenmawr Quarries - description 1948
285	Lambert Freres et Cie 1961 (in French language)
287	Bass Ratcliff & Gretton - Our Model Railway 1928
353	The Development of Corby Works – Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd (Scopes) 1968
355	The History of Nobel's Explosives Co. Ltd and Nobel Industries Ltd 1871-1926
356	80 Years of Enterprise – Ransomes and Rapier Ltd 1869-1949 (Lewis) 1950
358	The Butterley Company 1790-1830 (Riden) 1972
459	Samuel Fox & Co. Ltd 1842-1967 (Stansfield/U.S.C.)
480	Brotherhoods, Engineers (Leleux) 1965 and Company souvenir booklet 1967
498	Mather & Platt Ltd - description of Works
499	Carter & Co Ltd - description of Pottery Works
564	50 Years of A.E.C. (Illustrates G.W.R. Railcar No.1) – A.E.C. Gazette November 1962
606	The Railway Foundry, Leeds - Hudswell Clarke & Co (Redman) 1972
627	Chemische Fabric Uetikon - history with specification of locomotives (in French language)
628	Cellulose Attisholz A.G. - brochure with description of locomotives (in German language)

Ref. No.	Item Description
655	A Hunslet Hundred (Rolt) 1964
657	Llechwedd - its Slate and its People 1973
669	Steam from Lowca - History of Locomotive Building at Lowca Foundry (Kyle) 1974
670	Birchenwood and its Locomotives (Baker) c1974
686	The Dalmellington Iron Co - its Engines and Men (Smith) 1967
694	Ruston & Hornsby Locomotives (Tonks) 1974 (I.R.S.)
695	Baguley Locomotives 1914-32 (Weaver) 1975 (I.R.S.)
700	Not on Queen Victoria's Birthday - the story of Rio Tinto Mines (Avery) 1976
702	Bagnalls of Stafford - history of the company (Baker/Civil) 1973
836	Bedlington Iron and Engine Works 1736-1867 (Martin) 1974
837	The Rhosydd Quarry (Lewis/Denton) 1974
866	Ruston & Hornsby Locomotives (Tonks) 1974 with 1989 corrigenda (I.R.S.)
1146	Bath Stone - A Quarry History 1979
1154	Alfred Dodman & Co - article in Norfolk Archeology 1977
1157	Wolsingham Steel Co Ltd
1220	1907 - 1957; A History of Settle Speakman, Queenborough 1957
1257	British Steel Corporation, Workington - A Centenary of steel rail making 1977; plus This is Workington - a BSC brochure
1432	75 Years of Duisburger Kupferhütte 1951 (in German language)
1453	Thurcroft Brickworks (United Steel Corporation) - Unisteel September/October 1967
1532	Steelmaking at Shotton (recent developments and future plans) - Iron & Steel April 1973
1603	75 Years of Service - T.W.Ward Ltd 1953
1684	Du Croo and Brauns - History and locomotive works list (DeBruin) 1987
1685	AB Gävle Vagnverkstad - 50 Years of the Company (Frostberg) 1983 (in Swedish language)
1695	Schwartzkopff 1852-1927 History of Schwartzkopff/BMAG 1927
1870	The Hunslet Engine Works (Townsend) 1998
-	Standard Steel Co. (1929) Ltd (Stewart) 1997 T.N.G. No. 155

SECTION 11 INDUSTRIAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS

Ref. No.	Item Description
216	Parish's Loam Quarry (N.G.R.S.) 1959
217	Some Industrial Railways of Ireland (McGrath) 1959
218	Ironstone Railways & Tramways of the Midlands (Tonks) 1959
224	Underground Systems at Astley Green Colliery (N.C.B.) 1959
228	Manchester Corporation Waterworks, Longdendale (Swift) 1958 and Industrial Archaeology 1979
239	Shoeburyness Military Tramway - Railway Magazine April 1959
244	Construction of Catcleugh & Whittle Dean reservoirs - S.L.S. Journal October 1963
386	Hospital Railways at Hile End, Whittingham, St. Edwards and Hellingly - various articles
C 392	Industrial Railways Layout & Organisation - various cuttings
402	Durnsford Road Power Station & DS 74 - Model Railway Constructor March 1959
C 405	Contractors' Lines - various cuttings
C 406	Foreign Lines - various cuttings
408	The Llechwedd Slate Mine - Quarry Managers Journal November 1959
C 410	Dock Lines - various cuttings
C 412	Industrial Lines & Locomotives - various cuttings
C 414	National Coal Board - various cuttings
415	Fergus River Scheme - Cork Weekly Examiner 1958
430	250 Years at Coalbrookdale - Supplement to Birmingham Post September 1959
477	Royal Aircraft Establishment Railway, Farnborough - various articles
545	Transporting the Black Diamond, Book 1 (Colliery Railways of the Illawarra District, N.S.W., Australia) (Eardley) 1968
559	The Fordell Railway (Inglis) 1946
575	C.E.G.B. Ferrybridge Power Station - plan and plant details (C.E.G.B.)
578	Stewarts & Lloyds Minerals Ltd - tour of Wellingborough system 1966
580	The Scaldwell Ironstone Tramway (I.R.S./Brockham) - reprint of 1963 article
584	The Steel Company of Wales, Abbey Works railway - Railway Review August 1969
588	Welsh Valleys Industrial Steam - Railway Magazine/Railway World 1971-1977
595	M.O.D. Long Marston - description of railway and locomotives (M.O.D.) 1972
605	Brookes' Industrial Railways (Leleux) 1972
607	The Crich Mineral Railways (Dowie) 1971
613	The Penrhyn Railway (Lee) 1975
644	The Railways of the Manchester Ship Canal (Thorpe) 1984
645	The Railways of Porthgain & Abereiddi (Jermey) 1986
651	The Cement Railways of Kent (Kidner/Stoyel) 1973
671	Stone & Steam in the Black Mountains (Tipper) 1975 and 1985
674	Cliffe Hill Mineral Railway (Billington) 1974 and article in The Markfieldite November 1961
675	Bowater's Sittingbourne Railway (Wells) 1972
676	The A.G.W.I. Refinery Railway (Cooper) 1973
701	Slates to Velinheli - Dinorwic Slate Quarry (Carrington/Rushworth) c1973
726	Rails in Yorkshire's Northern Dales - S.L.S. Journal June 1973
744	Brewery Railways of Burton on Trent (Shepherd) 1996 (I.R.S.)
745	Tramways and Railways of John Knowles (Wooden Box) Ltd (Etherington/West) 1997 (I.R.S.)
P 746	Industrial Railways of Manvers Main and Barnburgh Main (Booth) 1996 (I.R.S.)
P 747	Small Mines of South Wales (Booth) 1995 (I.R.S.)
P 748	Small Mines of South Wales Volume 2 (Booth) 1997 (I.R.S.)
P 750	Peat Railways of Thorne and Hatfield Moors (Booth) 1998 (I.R.S.)
P 751	Industrial Railways of Seaham (Booth) 1994 (I.R.S.)
759	Angerstein Wharf & Railway - Railway Magazine October 1973
761	End of Steam at Backworth Colliery - Railway Magazine March 1976
762	Festiniog Railway Gravity Trains (Johnson) 1986

Ref. No.	Item Description
791	The Industrial Railways of Bolton, Bury and the Manchester Coalfield Part 1 Bolton and Bury (Townley/Appleton/Smith/Peden) 1994
792	The Industrial Railways of Bolton, Bury and the Manchester Coalfield Part 2 The Manchester Coalfield (Townley/Appleton/Smith/Peden) 1995
793	Devonport Dockyard Railway (Burkhalter) 1996
794	Caradon and Looe – the Canal, Railway and Mines (Messenger) 1978
795	North Devon Clay (Messenger) 1982
796	Grobby and its Railway (Ramsey) 1982
797	Gas Light and Steam – Gas Works Railways of the North Thames Gas Board (Millichip) 1994
798	Steam Transport (Road, rail and sea) of the North Thames Gas Board. Paper read by M. Millichip to the London and Southern Gas Association 14.6.1995
799	The Elan Valley Railway (Judge) 1987
800	Barrington Light Railway (Peacock) 1960
N 801	P.L.A. Railways (Peacock) 1952
802	The Lee Moor Tramway (Hall) 1963
803	Rodmell Cement Works (de Havilland) 1983
804	South Gare Breakwater Railway – Industrial Heritage Vol.13 No.2 1995
805	Poole Docks and the Hamworthy Goods Branch – Railway Modeller June 1998
806	Swinden Limeworks and the Grassington Branch – Railway Modeller December 1997
807	Bersham Colliery – Railway Modeller May 1993
808	The Lowca Light Railway – Railway World June 1975
C 809	Acton Lane Power Station – articles/cuttings
C 810	Carolina Port Power Station – articles/cuttings
811	Hams Hall Power Station – loco details, and Hams Hall 1956-1992 (CEGB) c1992
C 812	Gresford Colliery – articles/cuttings
813	Prince of Wales Colliery – loco details and NCB report July 1951
814	Southport Gas Works (Barlow) (1960s?)
815	Proposed Radioactive Waste Depository Railway, Sellafield – Civil Engineering May 2000
816	A/S Sydvaranger (iron ore carrying railway Bjornevatn-Kirkenes, Norway) – Skandipilen No.17 December 1997
817	Der Hessische Braunkohlenbergbau und seine Bahnen (Christopher) 1993 (in German language)
818	Steinbruch-und Bergwerksbahnen zwischen Osterwald und Ith (Dopner) 1996 (in German language)
819	Feldbahnen in Schleswig-Holstein (Völz) 1989 (in German language)
820	Kysucko-oravská lesná železnice – Kysucá Forestry Railway, Czechoslovakia (Žilínčik) 1996 (in Czech language with English and German summaries)
821	Construction of reservoir at Potts Hill, N.S.W., Australia 1911-1923 – A.R.H.S. Bulletin Vol.XXXII No.519 January 1981
822	Construction of Wyangala Dam, N.S.W., Australia 1929-1935 – A.R.H.S. Bulletin Vol.40 No.623 September 1989
823	The North Mount Lyell Railway, Tasmania Part 1: Construction – Light Railways July 1989
824	The Piha Tramway – New Zealand logging line (Lowe)
825	Rayonier – illustrated history of Polson Bros. Logging Co., later ITT Rayonier, logging lines in Washington State, USA (Spencer) 1982
P 826	Railroads in the woods – logging lines in Western USA (Labbe/Goe) 1961
828	R.A.F. Chilmark narrow gauge railway - Railway Magazine March 1976, RAF News July 1973 and Rail 1995
856	Tramroads in North East Derbyshire - Industrial Archaeology November 1970
857	The Pensnett Railway (Gale) 1975
P 877	Transport Treasures of Trafford Park (Gill) 1973
879	The Low Wood Tramway, Haverthwaite - Industrial Past Spring 1977
882	Llanberis Lake Railway handles the freight - Railway Magazine May 1977
884	Die Eisenbahn de Ilseder Hütte (Schuler) 1973 (in German language)
895	N.C.B. Westoe System - Railway Magazine July 1947 and Railway Modeller July 1981
898	The Railways of Port Sunlight & Bromborough Port (Lister) 1980
909	Reservoir Railways of Manchester & the Peak (Bowtell) 1977
917	Paddy Waddell's Railway - Cleveland Extension Mineral Railway (Moore) 1973
944	The Ashby-de-la-Zouch Canal and its Railways (Clinker/Hadfield) 1978
951	Dorman Long & Co, Lackenby Works - Engineering August 1954
959	Haydock Collieries - their Locomotives & Railways (Latham) I.L.S. 1980
960	Townsend Hook & the Railways of the Dorking Greystone Lime Co Ltd 1980
973	The Little Penrhyn Railway (Jones) 1980
980	The Caldron Low Tramways - Railway Magazine June 1937
982	Littleton Colliery - Railway Modeller September 1972
984	Harworth Colliery Railway - Railway Magazine August 1924
988	Felixstowe Railway & Dock - The Locomotive December 1935
997	Pike Bros, Fayle & Co Ltd (Davies) 1957
1025	Bowater's Sittingbourne Railway - Modern Transport November 1963
1049	The Lincolnshire Potato Railways (Squires) 1987
1059	Timetable for Workmen's Passenger Trains 1965 - NCB Ashington
1060	The Electric Railways of the Harton Coal Co (Electric Rly. Socy) 1946
D 1062	Guinness Brewery Tramways - photocopy engravings from Proceedings Institution of Mechanical Engineers 1888
1075	West German Brown Coal Industry & Railways (2 parts of 4 part article) - Engineer June 1958
D 1135	Guinness Brewery Locomotives & System - various articles
1142	Tram to Warburton - Australian timber line (Winzenreid) 1980
1143	Wooden Rails to Kinglake & Flowerdale - Australian timber line (Alger) 1980
1151	The Operation of Surface Railways - Rules (N.C.B.)
1160	The Betchworth Quarries - Railway World August 1960
1165	Mineral Railways (Kidner) 1961
1178	Vital Haven - Richborough Port (Butler) 1982
1181	The Rio Tinto Railway (Sewell) 1991
1182	Waldbahnen in Österreich (Hohn) 1980 (in German language)
1184	The Spiegelau Forestry Railway - Lok Report 1976 (in German language)

Ref. No.	Item Description
1200	Der Saarbergbau und die Dampflokomotiven der Saarbergwerke AG - history of Saarbergwerke's lines and locomotives (Rohr) 1975 (in German language)
1202	Sweet Steam - Java sugar mill lines and locomotives incl. photographs and locomotive lists (Bergmann) 1981 (in German language)
1219	The Locomotives in Reykjavik - Reykjavik Harbour Railway 1982
1222	Tioxide UK Ltd; Specification of Railway Equipment at Grimsby Works 1984
1262	Post Office Railway - various items
1270	Croda, Kilnhurst - detailed list of internal user wagons 1984
1272	Notes on history of Bardon Hill & Mountsorrel quarries and railways 1984 and Trainload Express 1991
1290	Brewery Railways - History and locomotive lists (Peaty) 1985
1292	Sylva Springs Watercress, Bere Regis, Dorset (Webb) 1986
1293	The Mount Somers Tramway - mineral line in New Zealand (Maffey) 1971
1303	The Peak Forest Tramroad - Railway Magazine August 1941 and September 1963
1378	Earl of Dudley's Railway - The Locomotive 1910 and 1921
1379	Railways in Industrial Plants - The Locomotive December 1922 (Part 1 of a study)
1385	Electrification of underground lines at Chislet Colliery - Railway Gazette August 1963 and Railway Magazine October 1963
1386	Royal Naval Armaments Depot, Trecwn - R.N.S.T.S. Journal April 1978
1403	Crowborough Brickworks (de Havilland) 1982
1406	Irish Industrial Railways No.1 (Biscoe) 1984
1407	Irish Industrial Railways No.2 (Biscoe) 1984
1408	The Lee Moor Tramway - Railway World September/October 1961
1419	The Manchester Ship Canal Railway - Trains Illustrated October 1959, Railway World November 1959 and Bury Transport Museum Journal Winter 1984/Summer 1985
1420	West Baldwin Reservoir Railway, Isle of Man - S.L.S. Journal May 1963
1422	Railways in Colsterdale - construction of Roundhill & Leighton reservoirs - S.L.S. Journal May 1964
1423	Talla Reservoir Railway, Tweedsmuir - S.L.S. Journal October 1966
1424	Scraesdon Fort & Higher Tregantle Military Railway, Cornwall - S.L.S. Journal 1967 and Western Morning News April 1967
1439	The Solway Moss Peat Railway - Society visit 4/9/1969 (Border Rail News)
1442	Philippine Sugar Cane Railroads (Small/Lanham) 1990
1444	2ft 0in gauge Metropolitan Water Board Railway at Hampton, Kempton & Sunbury (Webb) c1985
1455	Construction of Carsington reservoir by John Mowlem & Co (Brighouse)
1462	Middleton Railway and its Locomotives - The Locomotive April 1910, Railway World August 1958 and Railway Magazine April 1961
1531	The Fishburn Coke Ovens Plant - Engineering November 1954
1533	The Haytor Granite Tramway - Edgar Allen News January 1957
1537	W.H. Collier Ltd, Marks Tey - Essex County Standard December 1973
1539	A.N.Z.U.K. Ammunition Depot, Singapore - article in Soldier Magazine February 1974 incl. reference to, and photograph of, rail system
1541	Works Transport; Effective organisation of supplies - Engineering August 1954
1555	Port of Bristol - The Locomotive September 1936 and other articles
1558	Westland Aircraft Co, Yeovil 1963
1559	West Melbourne Gas Works, Melbourne, Australia (Poole) 1964 and Light Railways 1985/1986
1561	Lesser Railways of Bowland Forest & Craven Country - reservoir construction (Bowtell) 1988
1565	The Industrial Railways of the Wigan Coalfield Part 1 West and South of Wigan (Townley/Smith/Peden) 1991
1566	The Hellingly Hospital Railway (Harding) 1989
1790	Rail served whisky distilleries in North East Scotland - Railway Magazine October 1966 and December 1989
1791	Sugar cane railway of St. Kitts - Railway Magazine July 1988
1792	Plate rails at Codnor Park - Industrial Archaeology February 1973
1793	Alfred Holt and the Lancashire Plateway Scheme - Industrial Archaeology November 1973
1794	Chatterley Whitfield Colliery - Industrial Archaeology Summer 1979
1795	Ludgershall Military Railway - Model Railway News November 1969
1796	Courtaulds Ltd, Dunstall Park Works, Wolverhampton - Railway Magazine June 1973
1797	Stourport Power Station - Railway World July 1973
1798	Harrogate Gas Works Railway - Railway Magazine August 1969
1799	Construction of Broomhead & More Hall reservoirs, Ewden Valley - incomplete article in The Locomotive July 1929
1800	Davington Light Railway (Taylor) 1968
1801	Present day remains of Teague's Railway 1973 and Severn & Wye Railway Bishopswood Branch, Forest of Dean 1979 (Cotterell)
1802	Industrial Railways (mainly Llanwern Steelworks) - "trade" magazine article 1967
1803	Leighton Buzzard Light Railway - short article in (Modern Transport?) c1936
1804	The Wittington Railway - Modern Transport 1941, Joint Line Summer & Autumn 1978
1805	The Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co - official company literature incl. locomotive details/dimensions c1960
1806	Deptford Depot - Railway World January 1991
1807	Chatham Dockyard (narrow gauge) - Railway Magazine September 1992
1808	Royal Arsenal, Woolwich - The Locomotive October/November 1921 and Steam Classic March 1991
1809	Army Railway Organisation - articles from Soldier 1974, Speed & Power 1974, Focus 1991 and Rail c December 1991
1810	Longmoor Military Railway - various items
1811	Bicester Military Railway - official layout plan and details; also brief notes on history - Railway Magazine September 1984
1812	Lydd Ranges - Tenterden Terrier Winter 1990 and photos
1813	The Colne Valley Waterworks Railway - Narrow Gauge and Ind. Railway Modelling Review Issue 10
1814	Port Stanley Camber Railway, Falkland Isles - Railway Magazine March 1925
1815	Early Swansea Vale Railway Locomotives (to 1860) - S.W. Wales Industrial Archaeology Bulletin January 1988
1816	Farewell to Steam at Corby - programme for I.R.S. railtour 23rd June 1973
1817	The Shannon Barrage Scheme, Ardnacrusha - Railway Magazine August 1988

Ref. No.	Item Description
1818	Ironstone Railways of the East Midlands: Narrow Gauge – Steam Railway September 1988 and Irthlingborough Mines – Railway Magazine February 1966: Kettering and Islip Furnaces/Quarry Railways – Nene Steam Spring 1986
1819	Map and brief history of the Foleshill Railway (Lee) and article - The Wyvern Summer 1990
1820	Huncoat Colliery and Accrington brickworks - Steam Railway News 1989
1821	Locomotives of the Derwent Valley Water Board - incomplete article in The Locomotive July 1934
1822	Construction of Angram & Scar House reservoirs and Nidd Valley Light Railway - incomplete article in The Locomotive September 1929
1823	British Nuclear Fuels Ltd, Windscale/Sellafield – Railway Magazine April 1977 and Trainload Express September/October 1991
1831	Austin Rover, Longbridge Works – Rail Enthusiast cApril 1985
1832	The Scole Railway – Railway Magazine April 1955
1833	The Lochaber Aluminium Works Railway – Railway Magazine April 1955
1868	The Industrial Railways of the Wigan Coalfield Part 2 North and East of Wigan (Townley/Smith/Peden) 1992
P 1872	British Small Mines (North) (Booth) 2000 (I.R.S.)
P 1873	British Small Mines (South) (Booth) 2001 (I.R.S.)
1874	Narrow Gauge Industrial Lines in Guangdong Province, China 1988
1877	Survey of narrow gauge wagons and Greenwood and Batley “Cheese trucks” at R.O.F. Bishopton 1964
C 1883	Fryston and Wheldale Colliery – Locomotive details and cuttings
C 1884	The Kent Coalfield and East Kent Light Railway – articles/cuttings
-	Sheffield's Sewage Works Railways (Booth) I.R.R. No.106
-	Industrial Railways of York (Darsley) I.R.R. No.139
-	Madeley and Lycett Collieries (Baker) I.R.R. No.161
-	Manchester's Narrow Gauge Railways - Chat Moss & Carrington Estate (Nicholls) T.N.G. Nos.105/106
-	Fowler Locomotives in the Kingdom of Hawaii (Conde) T.N.G. No.140
-	The Mineral Railways of Great Ayton (Pepper/Stewart) T.N.G. No.144
-	Harrogate Gasworks – Its Railways and other Transport Systems (Hallows/Smith) T.N.G. No.146

SECTION 12 MAPS AND LAYOUT DIAGRAMS

Ref. No.	Item Description
243	Map of Middleton Railway & Sidings - R.P.S. Newsletter Winter 1961/2
375	Maps of Buxton area Quarries 1963-1967
383	Tyne Dock 1959
570	Great North of Scotland Railway Sectional Maps and line opening dates (Cook) 1972
571	Highland Railway Sectional Maps and line opening dates (Cook) 1971
572	Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Sectional Maps and line opening dates (Cook) 1971
710	Plans of Nevendon Sewage Works 1952 and Map of Basildon New Town showing brickworks railway 1958
897	Barking and Crossness Sewage Outfall Works 1893
995	Map of Dinorwic Quarry Railways
996	Map of Penmaenmawr Quarries
1000	Map of Tan Dinas Quarry 1964
1001	Map of G.K.N. East Moors Works
1002	Map of Bowes Railway
1007	Map of Llanforda Filters (Liverpool Corporation Waterworks) 10/1964
1008	Maps of Aberllefenni Slate Quarries 10/1964, and Braich Goch Slate Quarry 9/1964
1009	Map of Hodbarrow Hematite Mines - workshop area 5/1966
1010	Map of The Scout Moor Tramway - depot end 11/1964
1011	Map of South Crofty & East Pool Mines 9/1967
1012	Map of North Devon Clay, Peters Marland 9/1966
1013	Map of Penlee Quarry, Newlyn 10/1967
1014	Map of Dinmor Quarry, Anglesey 9/1967
1015	Map of Mostyn Ironworks 5/1966
1016	Map of Holyhead Silica Works 9/1967
1017	Map of Robin Hill Colliery & Gidlow Washery, Lancs. 10/64
1018	Map of High Staithes, South Shields 9/1967
1019	Map of Ravensworth Ann Colliery 9/1967
1058	Map of Appleby-Frodingham Steel Works
1068	Sketch maps of Whixall Moss, Gardrum Moss, Moss Morran & Dullatur Sand Quarry
1077	Maps of Dorothea Quarry 1961, Pen-yr-Orsedd Quarry 1961, & Llechwedd Quarry 1960
1078	Map of Trevor Quarry 8/1921
1079	Map of Minera Quarry 1/1964
1080	Maps of Penmaenmawr Quarries 9/1957
1098	Map of Swanage Pier Railway - Structural Engineer 1929
1119	Maps & I.R.S. visit notes - Market Overton & Harlaxton Quarries 9/1967, and Buckminster 9/1969
1128	Layout Drawings and notes on production - Garston, Wavertree and Southport Gasworks 1952-55
1255	Swan Village Gasworks - undated site plan
1265	1:5000 scale plan of rail layout - Teesside South Bank showing B.S.C. Lackenby, Shell Teesport, etc 1981
1357	Map of reinstated rail link to Topley Pike Quarry 1972
1358	Map of revised track layout at R.P.C.C. Rochester Cement Works, Halling 1976
1359	Large scale plan and track layout of Skinningrove Iron Works
1360	Rail layout plan at A.P.C.M. Northfleet Works 1968/74
1361	Rail layout plan at Barnburgh Colliery 1977
1362	Map and Gradient Profile of Stocksbridge Railway 1968
1363	R.T.B. Redbourn Works - Map and Gradients of Conesby Mines Branch 1955
1364	Works and Track Layout of A.P.C.M. Kilton Lindsey Works 1966
1365	Works and Track Layout of Tees-side Bridge & Engineering Co
1383	Map of College & Counties Training Farm, near Aberystwyth 1905 (layout includes “Tram Line”)
1397	Sketch Map of Eastwell - locomotive shed and incline top winding house area
1398	Sketch Map of Leighton Buzzard Light Railway
1448	Sketch Map of T.I. (Tube Investments), Chesterfield Works 1985

Ref. No.	Item Description
1449	Sketch Map of Dyserth Lime Works 3/1963
1450	Sketch Map of J. & A. Jackson, Rixton Brickworks
1451	Map of Krikken Bros, Moodiesburn Peat Works 4/1970
1457	Map of Fire Testing Station, Borehamwood - R.I.B.A. Journal December 1935
1558	Sketch Map of Westland Aircraft, Yeovil 1963
1559	Map of West Melbourne Gas Works, Australia 1964
1763	Summerlee Heritage Park – leaflet and layout plan c1993
1767	Maps of Ketton Cement Works
1768	Map of BNFL Springfields Works 1/1990
1769	Map of Preston Docks 8/1984
1770	Map of I.C.I. (Brunner-Mond) Winnington Works 5/1985
1771	Map of Gillingham Pottery Co Works
1772	Maps of Seaham Collieries Harbour 1956, Seaham Wagon Works 1957, Seaham 1956, Vane Tempest 1958 and Dawdon Collieries 1959
1773	Map of Crown Point Carriage Servicing & Maintenance Depot, Norwich 11/1979
1774	Sketch Map of Risley Peat Works 6/1963
1775	Map dated December 1925 (redrawn 1985) of proposed sidings for Woodston Sugar Factory, then under construction
1776	Area map including Shirebrook Colliery
1777	Sketch Map of narrow gauge tramway at New Horton serving Shoreham Cement Works
1778	Map of Parkhouse Colliery
1779	Area map including Chisnall Hall Colliery 1928
1780	Area map of Halewood, Hough Green and Widnes (1930s?)
1781	Set of Bartholomew Quarter-Inch to the Mile maps of Ireland 1965/66 editions
1782	Bartholomew Half-Inch to the Mile map of English Lake District (1930s?)
1783	Ordnance Survey Two and a Half-Inch to the mile maps (a) Beckermest 1947, (b) Ravenglass 1946, (c) Torver 1946, (d) Millom 1960, (e) Hindley, Westhoughton & Tyldesley 1953, (f) Bolton, Walkden & Pendlebury 1961, (g) St. Helens & Haydock 1958, (h) Barnsley 1960, (i) Bangor 1960, (j) Port Dinorwic & Llanberis 1961, (k) Bethesda 1958, (l) Blaenau Ffestiniog 1957/65, (m) Alfreton, Ironville & Pinxton 1956, (n) Hucknall & Nottingham 1959, (o) Beeston, Gotham & Nottingham 1961
1784	Ordnance Survey 6 inches to the mile maps (a) Orrell, Pemberton and Wigan 1870 (b) Swinton and Pendlebury 1938 (c) Walkden and Little Hutton 1938 (d) Astley Green and Worsley 1949 (e) Stocksbridge and Deepcar (1938?) (f) Bilston and Monmore Green 1938 (g) Tipton and Coseley 1938 (h) Darlaston and South Walsall 1938 (i) Wednesbury and Great Bridge 1938 (j) Rowley Regis, Smethwick, Central Birmingham, Saltley, Washwood Heath and Stechford (1938?) (k) Halesowen, Selly Oak, Kings Heath, Tyseley and Olton (1938?) (l) Langmuir, Coatbridge, Whifflet and Airdrie 1938
1785	Ordnance Survey 6.34 Inches to the mile map of Flash & Axe Edge 1975
1786	Reprint Ordnance Survey First Edition 1892 1 Inch to the mile maps: (a) 20 Wigan, Preston, Bolton, Blackburn, St. Helens. (b) 34 Stafford, Uttoxeter, Burton
1787	Ordnance Survey 1 Inch to the mile maps: (a) 101 Manchester, Leigh, Bolton, Oldham 1959, (b) 100 Liverpool, Birkenhead, Wigan, St. Helens 1947
1788	Ordnance Survey Quarter-Inch to the mile maps: (a) North Lancs, North & West Yorks, Cumbria 1940, (b) South Yorks, Notts, Derbys, Lincs 1940
1789	Ordnance Survey Metric (One & a Quarter Inches to the mile) maps: (a) 70 Ayr, Kilmarnock 1981, (b) 78 Nithsdale, Annandale 1982, (c) 94 Whitby, North Yorks Moors 1979, (d) 99 Ripon, Northallerton 1980, (e) 111 Sheffield, Barnsley, Doncaster 1982, (f) 117 Chester, Wrexham, Ellesmere Port 1981, (g) 141 Kettering, Corby 1979, (h) 152 Northampton, Wolverton 1980, (i) 157 Fishguard, Haverfordwest, Milford Haven 1980, (j) 183 Frome, Shepton Mallet 1982
1862	Drawing for weighbridge on narrow gauge line at Poole Gasworks 1951
1863	Porton Light Railway – maps and drawings of proposed alterations to the layout and structures (some not implemented)
1864	Brookhouse, Cortonwood, Dinnington Main, Elsecar Main, Firbeck Main, Kilnhurst, Kiveton Park and Maltby Main Collieries – plans of surface layouts by A.J.Booth
1865	Manvers Main Colliery/Coking Plant and Barnburgh Main Colliery – extracts of Ordnance Survey 25 inches to the mile maps
1866	Ordnance Survey 1:1250 maps (a) Morris Motors, Cowley 1970 (b) London Brick Co, Jubilee Works, Skew Bridge, Bletchley 1970 (c) London Brick Co, Calvert and main line spur to Claydon L.N.E. Jc. 1978 (d) International Alloys and Coal Concentration Depot, Aylesbury 1965 (e) Bicester Military Railway Arncott Dept and Ambrosden Platform/Level Crossing 1977

SECTION 13 GENERAL ENGINEERING

Ref. No.	Item Description
82	W.G. Allen & Sons (Tipton) Ltd - general catalogue of industrial wagons 1947
354	Strachan and Henshaw Ltd – brochures on wagon handling equipment with description of equipment at RTB Llanwern Steelworks (1970?)
538	Post War Handling Plants (including Nechells Power Station) – Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers 1922
N 760	Practical Coal Mining Vol.5 Lighting; Explosions; Rescue; Mineral Holdings; Mine Surveying Vol.6 Mine Surveying; Coal Preparation; Coking & By Products; Economics (Boulton) 1909
894	Steelworks Rolling Stock advertisements by Distington Engineering Co and others from Steel industry periodicals
929	The Lead Storage Battery (L.P.C.)
978	Grahame-Ross Wagon Handling Equipment - leaflet
1076	Operating Manual for Telemotive Radio Remote Control System for locomotives at B.S.C. Tinsley Park Works
D 1168	Drawings of Coles "Aeneas Loco" cranes Nos.19301/2/3 1961
1237	Underground Mining Machinery Ltd low-loader mine wagon - leaflet
1238	Tredomen Engineering Ltd mine and man-riding cars - 2 leaflets
1239	E.S.C. Willison Automatic Coupler
D 1301	Drawings of B.I.C.C. standard current collectors 1947/1951
1309	AVR (France) – leaflet on narrow gauge trackwork
1312	James W. Smallman Ltd – brochure on wagon haulage clips for rope worked systems

Ref. No.	Item Description
	1313 McKerrow and Co. – catalogue on Sheffield-Twinberrow steel wagons for narrow gauges
D	1367 Butterley Co Ltd - general arrangement drawing of 5 ton coal wagon for Bowater
D	1371 Butterley Co Ltd - general arrangement drawing of 14 ton pulp wagon for Bowater

SECTION 14 PERIODICALS

Item Description

Industrial Locomotive Society - Journals: 1947-61 (ex June 1952); November 1962; 1963-70; Spring 1971, Summer 1971; 1972; 1973; 1974; 1975
The Industrial Locomotive: 1-106 (Winter 1976 to date); Indexes for issues 1-79 (Vols.1-7)
Narrow Gauge Railway Society - Narrow Gauge News: 1958 No.6; 1959 Nos.2-4/6; 1960 Nos.2/3; 1962 to date Nos.8/9; 11-18; 20-31; 41, 47, 49-243; Indexes for issues up to No.77 (1957-1972), 194-223 (1993-1997), 224-229 (2000)
The Narrow Gauge (T.N.G.): 1960 to date, Nos.20, 23-25, 32-40, 46-49, 51-174; Indexes for issues 101-158 & 159-163
Railway Observer (R.C.T.S.): January 1929 to date
R.C.H.S. Journal: 1956-58; 1/59; 7/70; 9/70; 1971-80; 3/81; 7/81; 3/82; 7/82; 7/83; 11/83; 11/87; 3/88; 7/88; 7/89 to date
Branch Line News (Branch Line Society): 1974-1990 issues 264-408, 428, 433-546, 548-561, 563-648
Festiniog Railway Magazine: 1981-91 Nos.93, 97, 100, 106, 117, 118, 120, 121, 131, 132; 2001 No.172
Talylyn News: 1980-94 Nos.106-141, 143-161
Llanfair Railway Journal: 1975-93 Nos.54, 57-73, 75-76, 78, 80-82, 84, 92, 102, 103, 119-123
The Wyvern (Midland Railway Trust): 1979-200 Nos.40-49, 51-63, 65-71, 78, 79, 90-92, 111
Blastpipe (S.R.P.S.): 1980 to 1990 Nos.47-48, 50-56, 58-73, 82-90; 1996 No.112; 2001 No.130-132
Foxfield News: 1983-85 Nos.56-57, 59-64
Bury Transport Museum Journal: Winter 1976; Spring 1980
The Iron Horse (Lakeside Railway): 1970-71 Nos.7-11
Chaloner (L.B.N.G.R.S.): 1970-2001 Nos.5, 8, 10, 16/17, 19-23, 25-94, 99, 101, 102, 105, 121-123
Roperunner (Rutland Railway Museum): 1984-2002 Nos.10-24, 26, 29-36, 42, 43, 54, 55 and Roperunnerette Nos.1-5, 8
Welsh Highland Light Railway Journal: 1982-1995 Nos.64, 68, 88-98, 102, 105-108, 110, 113, 114
Waggonway (Tanfield): 1980 Nos.6, 8
Lynton & Barnstaple Rly. Magazine: Autumn 1984
Alderney Rly. Socy: 8/78; 3/79; 3/80; 7/81; 4/90
Ratty Year (R. & E.R.): 1971
The Duke (Ayrshire): 1 (1981/2), 2 (1982/3)
Brockham News: 1973-4 Vol.7 No.2, Vol.8 Nos.1&2; 1978, 80-81 2nd Series Nos. 1, 2, 6-9, 11, 12
Chronicle (Amberley): Summer 1984; Spring 1986; Winter 1986; Spring 1987; Winter 1987
Footplate (Dowty R.P.S.): January 1964; October 1984
The Earl (Welshpool & Llanfair): Autumn 1963
Merioneth Mercury (Merioneth Railway Society): 1979-80 Nos.17-19
Link (Engine Shed Society): 1987 to date Nos.4-10, 12-44, 46-63
Dalisy Bulletin (Stationary Engine Research Group): Vol.4 Nos.2 & 3; Vol.5 No.2
Trevithick Socy. Journal: No.1 1973
Railway Forum (A.R.P.S.): Spring 1962-Winter 1964; Spring & Summer 1968; Autumn 1969-Spring 1973
The Research Worker Vol.2 No.1 1961 - notes on U.K. and European narrow gauge
Railway Scene: No.64 1981
Tip Vognen: 1/79, 2/79 (in Danish language)
Sparet: No.1 1974 (in Swedish language)
SmB (SJK-Småbaneavdelning): 1-4/80; 1/81, 3-4/81; 1-4/82; 1-3/83 (in Swedish language)
Voie Etroite: May/June 1972; April/May 1980 (in French language)
L'Escarbille: November 1978; June 1979, December 1979 (in French language)
Rivie Rail: March 1975, June 1975 (in French language)
Rail Magazine: June 1977 (in French language)
Die Industriebahn - incl. Die ganz kleinen Eisenbahnen & Werks-und Feldbahnen: 1972-1976 Nos.1-22 (in German language)
Bahn Express: 2/81 (in German language)
S.A. Rail Industrial Column May 1991-February 1992
Light Railways (Australia): January/October 1980; January 1981; July 1989
Light Railway News (Australia): June 1979; February 1981; August 1989
Noti Riel (Argentina): 1981-84 Nos.65-68, 71, 76, 78, 86-87, 90-92, 95 (in Spanish language)
Finelines (USA): March 1967; March 1972-January 1975 (bi monthly) - for modellers, but include many drawings and general railway articles
Narrow Gauge & Short Line Gazette incorporating Finelines (USA): March 1975, September 1975-April 1979, July-October 1979, January-August 1980, November 1980-October 1981, January 1982-December 1985, January-April 1987, March-October 1988, January-June 1989, September 1989-June 1990, March 1991-June 1992, November 1992-June 1998, September-December 1998, March/April 1999, September/October 1999, March/April 2000, September 2000-August 2002 (bi-monthly) – contents as for Finelines Note: March-October 1988, January/February, May/June and September/October 1989, January – June 1990, March-June 1992, November 1992-August 1995, November/December 1995, May/June 1996, September 1996-June 1998, September 1998 onwards are extracts only
The Short Line (USA) Short & Industrial Lines: July 1980, November 1980-July 1992, December 1992-December 2000, April 2001 (bi-monthly – some three monthly)
Archive: Issues 1-28 (March 1994-December 2000); Index to issues 1-16
Railway Bylines: 1995-2000 Preview issue; Vol.1 Nos.1-6; Vol.2 Nos.1-6; Vol.3 Nos.1-4,7; Vol.4 Nos.1, 4, 5, 8, 9; Vol.5 Nos.10, 12; Indexes to Vols.1-5
Drehscheibe: No.117 February 1997, No.128 June 1998, No.132 December 1998, No.146 September/October 2000
The Cornishman (Cheltenham and Stratford Railway Assn.): 1982-1984 Nos.1-11
Barry Steam Locomotive Action Group: 1979-1985 Vol.1 Nos.3-9, Vol.2 Nos.1-5
Top Line (Pontypool and Blaenavon Railway): No.87 Autumn 2000
Raretrack (Steeple Grange Light Railway Society): 1991-2000 Nos.1-29
Push and Pull (Keighley and Worth Valley Railway): Spring 2001
The Old Run (Middleton Railway Trust): No.169 Autumn 2000
Narrow Gauge Times: No.11 Autumn 1978
Iron and Steel Industry Special Interest Group Journal: Pilot edition Spring 2000

ARCHIVE LIST

PURPOSE OF THE ARCHIVE

The purpose of the archive is to provide safe and secure storage for records, publications and other documents that are in the care of the society and are judged to be unsuitable for deposit in our lending library and postal loan by virtue of rarity or frail condition. Suitable access arrangements have been made to enable members and such other persons as may be authorised to have access to material for research or study purposes.

ACCESS ARRANGEMENTS

The preferred method of access is for photocopies to be supplied either for sale or on loan. In some cases we may be unable to do this because of copyright considerations or agreement with the donor. With certain copyright items, only loans may be possible.

Members may request photocopies of items in the archive list, stating whether loan or purchase is preferred. Where the option is to purchase, remittance should be made with the order. The current price per sheet is 10p that includes a postage element. To ensure our costs are fully covered, there is a minimum charge of £1 per order. Discounts are available for bulk orders – send S.A.E. for a quotation.

In the archive list the number of pages that comprise an item is stated, together with the approximate page size. In the case of smaller formats, copies will be made at two pages to an A4 sheet and we reserve the right to make slight reductions in scale on larger formats (where clarity is unaffected) to make best use of paper.

Where loan of photocopies is required, please reimburse the cost of the outwards postage when the material is returned. In this respect and all others the conditions relative to lending library loans will also apply to archive copy loans.

The lists that follow comprise those items currently catalogued from which copies can be made as required. It is anticipated that other material will be added from time to time. The society will be pleased to accept suitable items by gift or bequest. Suitable items are defined as those relevant to the study of industrial and light railways and their locomotives. Pressure on storage space prevents the acceptance of gifts dealing wholly with public (mainline) railways or locomotives.

Requests for access to material in the archive list should be made to:

Mr.R.Pearman
Hon. Archivist
11 East Road
Langford
Biggleswade
Beds., SG18 9QJ
(archivist@irsociety.co.uk)

CONTENTS

Page No.

Catalogues, brochures and other published works	30
Overseas builders	32
Sundry archive items	33
Mick Lee archive of notebooks, manuscripts, plans etc.	35

CATALOGUES, BROCHURES AND OTHER PUBLISHED WORKS

LOCOMOTIVE, ENGINE & OTHER MANUFACTURERS

Archive No.	Old No.	Item Description	Size	Pages
AB1	1	Andrew Barclay Catalogue CM (Steam) c1947	7 x 10	74
AB2	2	Andrew Barclay Catalogue CM (Diesel) c1952	7 x 10	22
AB3	3	Andrew Barclay Catalogue CK (Steam) undated	7 x 10	102
AB4	119	Andrew Barclay Brochure types E & F for India c1947	7 x 10	8
AE1	83	Avonside Loco Catalogue (illus. & dimensions) Types A C D E B3 SS4 B4 B5 F G H J K L M N P NA* NB to NK* NL to NO TA & TB (* 4 pages missing)	9 x 8	74
Atlas1	506	Wm Neill & Sons Atlas underground loco spec.	8 x 6	24
Allen1	82	W G Allen , Catalogue (includes Lt. Rly Equip.)	9 x 11	40
BE1	374	Brush Catalogue of Standard Rolling Stock (damaged)	10 x 12	36
Bg1	86	Baguley Engrs Catalogue (steam/ic locos & R Stock)	5 x 8	54
Bg2	87	Baguley Engrs Catalogue (R Stock & loose sheet on steam)	5 x 8	58
BGB1	903	Becorit GB . 2 brochures (1 German) Rope hauled monorails	11 x 8	12+8
BGB2	1613	Becorit GB . Brochures Roadrailer system ref 7/2/1989	11 x 8	12
BP1	84	Beyer Peacock Catalogue Articulated locos	9 x 11	79
BP2	85	Beyer Peacock Catalogue Garratt locos	9 x 11	26
BP3	126	Beyer Peacock Catalogue locos (largely main line)	9 x 11	63
BT2	496 & 643	Brush Brochure Pub No. 71109/1 0-4-0DE shunter Pub. No.42/1001 SCOW BoBoDE loco Pub. No.71107 400HP 0-6-0DE NCB Cwm Leaflet SCOW BoBoDE loco 953 SCOW BoBoDE loco 901 SCOW BoBoDE loco 910 Brochure locos for Nigeria (+5 main line)	11 x 8 11 x 8 11 x 8 11 x 8 11 x 8 11 x 8 11 x 8	4 12 12 1 1 1 6
CE1	582	Clayton Brochure PE7011 locos & other products T7338 locos & other products List of locos in use throughout world 1970	11 x 8 11 x 8 11 x 8	8 8 8
DC1	24	Drewry Loco catalogue c1950 Illustrated, dimensions	10 x 6	32
DC2	289	Drewry Loco catalogue 1958/9 Illustrated, dimensions	11 x 9	32
EE1	510	English Electric brochure Industrial DH locos late 1960s	11 x 8	24
FH1	56	Planet 4 two-sided folded A3 leaflets. include most 4wDM Folded A3 leaflet 18 ton 4wDM (type SCW)	A3 A3	8 2
GB1	901	Greenwood & Batley Brochure & data sheets 5/6,8/10,12 & 15T loco	A4	7
GB2	341	Greenwood & Batley Brochure (EL8a) 6,8/10,12 ton locos,	A4	12
	341	Greenwood & Batley Brochure (pub EL6) Trammer locos,	A4	4
	1037	Data sheets 5/6 & 8/10 ton locos	A4	2
GECT1	923	GEC Traction Brochure, 76 ton DE industrial loco	A4	8
GECT2	1040	GEC Traction Industrial locos brochure GET/1 1501	A4	8
	1040	GEC Traction Industrial locos brochure & data GET/1 1504	A4	24
	1040	GEC Traction Leaflet - service experience 76t DE loco	A4	1
GRCW1	92	Gloucs Rly C & W catalogue, 53 items, illustrated & dimensions	11 x 8	53
HW1	899	T Head/Head Wrightson . Poor copy of spec sheet 0-4-0VBT c1870	Fcp	4
HC1	38	Hudswell Clarke . 51 loose data sheets illustration & dimensions HC 453/668/778/782/787/836/847/868/881/909/914/930/932/941/ 964/961/980/982/985/1007/1094/1118/1196/1307/1416/1476/1492/ 1503/1515/1545/1550/1551/1563/1574/1612/1623/1626/1627/1644/ 1645/1646/1653/1655/1657/1665/1672/1678/1680/1693/1695/1700	8 x10	51
HC2	112	Paxman . pub.1487 "Hydine" engine for HC locos also reprints from trade press	6 x 9	16
HC3	93	Hudswell Clarke catalogue B. 1930s?	6 x 10	32
HC4	94	Huwood Hudswell 4 and 6 coupled flameproof diesels -cover gone	9 x 11	28
HE1	567A	Hunslet data sheet (1) steam	10 x 8	1
	109	Hunslet data sheet (17) diesels	10 x 8	17
	100	Hunslet data sheet (34) steam & early diesel	10 x 8	34
	143	Hunslet data sheet (11) steam + copy "Hunslet in History"	10 x 8	42
HE2	40,	Hunslet 1 copy Hunslet in History	10 x 8	16
	41 &	2 Leaflets(21 & 8) ref merger of HE AE & KS	10 x 8	20
	299	reprint 'Reorg. at Lofthouse' FLP locos 10/1948	11 x 8	20
HE2 (cont.)		Hunslet Reprint 'New FLP mines loco (65HP 0-4-0) 8/1947 Reprint 'New FLP mines loco (70HP 0-4-0) 11/1948 Reprint 'Heavy Shunter' 200Hp 0-6-0for MDHB 11/1947 leaflet 'HE diesel locos' brief note of 5 FLP types. 1950s brochure HE Diesel locos for Surface & Underground	10 x 7 10 x 7 10 x 8 10 x 8 10 x 8	4 4 4 2 12
HE3	99	Hunslet Booklet 'Notes on Diesel locos' (not type specific)	9 x 6	28
Howard1	101	Howard Catalogue No 1230 Light Railway Equipment	7 x 10	40
Hu1	96	Robert Hudson Catalogue 36035 'Light Rly Materials' (1930s?)	11 x 9	112
Hu2	97	Robert Hudson Catalogue 104 ditto - p10 to 21 missing?) (stuck in this are 8p from a Cambrian Wagon catalogue; 6p JF Howard wagon brochure and Hudson brochure 1262 "20HP tractor")	11 x 9	100

Archive No.	Old No.	Item Description	Size	Pages
Hu3	95	Robert Hudson Catalogue 44795 'Light Rly Materials' (1930s?)	11 x 9	134
Hu4	298	Robert Hudson Catalogue. Data sheets of HE locos avail from Hu	10 x 8	22
Hu5	37 & 98	Robert Hudson Pamphlet 1819 Hu-HE 20HP loco	11 x 9	4
		Robert Hudson Pamphlet 1750 Hudson 'Rugga' wagon 24in gauge	11 x 9	5
		Hudson abridged cat.46091 Economical Transport (incl. HE diesels)	5 x 7	28
HL1	35	Hawthorn Leslie Brief History & Catalogue 1921	7 x 11	139
HL2	111, 565A & 566	Hawthorn Leslie Short history Forth bank works (Rodent damage) copy quote 1933 loco for Northampton P.S. copy spec. Fireless locos.	5 x 7 A4 A4	18 4 8
JF1	33	Fowler envelope 11 loose catalogue pages JF steam publication 552 40HP 7 x 12 steam loco	8 x 6	11 8
JF2	31, 380, 511 and 665	Fowler Diesel pamphlets pub 2705 (150HP sg) 2 copies Pub 2719 (150HP ng.) Pub 2993 (list of users) 2copies Pub 723 (80HP) Pub 723B (80HP) Pub 722 (60HP) Pub 729 (list of users) Pub 729e (list of users) 424 class 230HP) 422 class 176HP) Pub 3148-3/60A (203HP) Pub 3043B 3/58 (176HP) Pub 3133 10/59 (185HP) 422 & 424 class Brochure "Workhorse of Industry" Pub 655 diesel etc locos 1923-35	10 x 8 10 x 8 10 x 8 10 x 8 10 x 8 10 x 8 10 x 8 10 x 8 10 x 8 10 x 8 10 x 8 10 x 8 10 x 8 10 x 8 10 x 8 5 x 8	2 2 6 2 2 2 4 6 4 4 2 2 2 20 40
JCK1	105	James C Kay . Illustrated spec. Paraffin locos	10 x 8	10
KS1	45 & 104	Kerr Stuart Catalogue 'List C' (1924) Brochure "Fifteen Shillings Change" (illus. Diesel loco spec)	7 x 9 8 x 11	22 30
MR1	71	Motor Rail Loco specs, illust.40/56Hp 8T 20/35HP 4½T 32/42HP 5T 20/28HP 2½T 50HP narrow gauge (1954?) 50HP 8T std gauge (1960?) 85HP 14T std gauge (1957?) Display 'poster' N.g locos 2½T upwards Leaflet 42. N.g. locos & dumpers	8 x 10 8 x 10 8 x 10 8 x 10 8 x 10 8 x 10 8 x 10 16 x 20	4 4 4 4 2 4 4 2
MV1	548	Metrovick . Electric loco Catalogue 7976/0-1 (1928) mostly main line	8 x 11	40
NBL1	48	North British . Laser copy of DH loco brochure 1018	A4	18
NBL2	47	North British History of NBL 1903-53	9 x 11	117
P1	53 & 153	Peckett Abridged list of tank engines 1938 Diesel loco brochure 100-200 HP 2 x Pre-1938 Peckett 'blue' Catalogues (P67 & 69 differs)	7 x 5 10 x 8 9 x 6	28 16 78(x2)
P2	54&105	Ruston & Hornsby Publication No 8838 48DS loco Publication No 8926 'Economical haulage' (ng.locos) Publication No 9261 165DE loco Publication No.9262'Background to modern haulage' Publication No.9324 LAU & LBU underground locos Publication No.9325R LAT & LBT ng. Publication No.9498 48DL ng loco	11 x 8 11 x 8 11 x 8 11 x 8 11 x 8 11 x 8 11 x 8	12 24 20 8 12 16 16
RH1	none	Ruston & Hornsby Publication No 9013 88DS loco Ruston & Hornsby Publication No 8826 165DS loco	11 x 8 11 x 8	18 16
RH2	none	Road Machines Monorail catalogue 1950s	10 x 8	12
RM1	?	Road Machines Monorail in 5 continents 1950s RM/109	10 x 8	8
RM2	555	Rly Mine & Plantation drg & spec Type BG6 n.g. loco (Drewry?)	10 x 8	2
RMP1	107	RSH 'Green' loco catalogue (abridged) (1948?) 'Blue' loco catalogue (Full) (1948?) Industrial loco catalogue (c1950) includes reprint - Stephenson-Crossley loco 6/1949	12 x 10 12 x 10 A4	22 70 28
RSH1	59,60 & 61	RSH 'The Rocket' Brochure 1929	12 x 10	12
RSH2	63	RSH abridged catalogue steam & non steam locos brochure, history & outline of products	5 x 8 5 x 8	48 16
RSH3	58 & 168	RSH brochure 'Husky' 107HP diesel loco	10 x 8	8
S&H1	61A	Strachan & Henshaw Brochure, 'Trackmobile'	A4	8
SMH1	522	Simplex Data sheets 40SD,60SD,G,T, & U. series locos	A4	5
S/RR1	907			
	69 & 110 (pt)			

Archive No.	Old No.	Item Description	Size	Pages
		Sentinel/Rolls Royce leaflets. diesel locos		5
		Publication No.886 (12/1959)- 229HP 34T 4wDH	11 x 9	12
		Publication No.TSD886 (12/1959)- 229HP 34T 4wDH	11 x 9	12
		Publication No.9 (8/1961)- locos 229 to 620HP	11 x 9	20
		Publication No 3 (9/1960)- 311HP 0-6-0DH	11 x 9	12
		Publication No.TSD756 (10/1957) RR/Twin Disc T.Cs.	11 x 9	4
		'Rolls Royce News' 27/4/1960 full page on D locos at Shrewsbury		
TH1	110(pt)	Thos Hill 12 trade card photos of Vanguard locos & engines		
		Leaflet Vanguard locos 157 & 170HP 26/28T	A4	6
VF1	73	Vulcan Foundry Small format catalogue undated,(enlarges well)	3 x 4	152
	108	Illustrated brochure on company (c1953)	9 x 8	16
WB1	5, 6 & 88	W G Bagnall		
		Catalogue 18 (locos)+ 19 (track & Wagons)	9 x 7	150
		Catalogue 18 (locos only)	9 x 7	68
		Catalogue (locos only) c1950	10 x 7	48
WB2	517	File of cuttings , extracts ref. fireless locos by WB and other makers. Includes brochure BL94 (6p) on WB version & user list..		
WB3	123,291,568B & 728			
		Reprint, 'Loco building at Stafford' 3/1955	11 x 8	3
		Reprint 'Diesels for NCB and NZGR 5/1957	A4	1
		Reprint. 234 HP 0-8-0DM export 3/1957	A4	1
		Reprint fireless locos 1/1954	A4	2
		Leaflet B1 (3/1959) WB DH locos	A4	4
		Leaflet B6 (c1960) WB DM locos	A4	4
		Leaflet B17 (1960) WB DH locos	A4	4
		Leaflet BL94 (9/1953) WB Fireless locos	A4	6
		Leaflet BL95 (11/1953)Industrial diesel locos	A4	6
		Open day programme 20/5/49	9 x 6	8
		'Poster' Locos for India - small photos & data	22 x 18	1
		Copy order 13" 0-4-0ST for Northampton P.S.	A4	1
		9 (duplicate) 'poster' Locos for India - small photos & data	22 x 18	1
WB4				
WR1	513	Wingrove & Rogers brochure electric battery locos	10 x 8	4
YE1	76	Yorkshire Engine Catalogue 252 Standard Industrial locos 5/1951	11 x 9	28
YE2	77-80 & 842	Yorkshire Engine Brochure 261C 275HP 0-4-0 & 0-6-0 DE	11 x 9	18
		Brochure 310 200HP 0-4-0 & 0-6-0 DE	11 x 9	18
		Brochure 220HP 0-4-0 & 0-6-0 DE	11 x 9	18
		Brochure 311 400HP Janus 0-6-0 DE	11 x 9	16
		Brochure 311A 400HP Janus 0-6-0 DE	11 x 9	18
		Brochure 494 270-275HP DH (1/1963)	11 x 9	18

Engine Manufacturers

Archive No.	Old No.	Item Description	Size	Pages
Crossley1	844	Crossley Loco Diesel engines (HC, HE, NB & RSH locos featured)	11 x 8	30
Dorman 1	856	Dorman extract 4LB engine for S African mines loco	A4	1
Pax1	848	Paxman Pub. 1528 "Diesels for World Rlys" (HC,HE,NB, & RH locos)	8 x 11	28
RR1	850	Rolls Royce Power for Diesel locos.(AB,CE,S,YE locos featured)	11 x 8	36

OVERSEAS BUILDERS

Archive No.	Old No.	Item Description	Size	Pages
	902	E M Baldwin Pamphlet diesel locos	8 x 12	4
	131A	Brown Boveri DC traction in France (mainline and industrial)	8 x 12	14
	512B	Breuer Lokomotor Pamphlet	8 x 12	2
	21	Clyde DH1 – 110	8 x 12	4
	115	Cockerill Spec/dimension 24T/30T/40T overseas	8 x 11	12
	22	Decauville Te40/90cv Loco tractor/200CH loco/Rolling stock	8 x 10	18
	44	Deutz Manufacturer pamphlet diesel SG/NG	8 x 12	20
	297	Deutz Manufacturer pamphlet TM625/mines locos	8 x 12	20
	845	Deutz 2 Pamphlets – engines – all applications W0199-2E & W8000/14-1	7 x 7	14
			8 x 12	8
	29	Esslingen Rolling stock/locomotives	8 x 12	7
	294	Esslingen Rolling stock/locomotives 9/1956	8 x 12	10
	295	Esslingen Steam locos	8 x 12	10
	156	General Electric (USA) Selective data on standard range of locos 10/1956	8 x 11	14
	139A	General Electric (USA) Leaflet description and photos (4) battery/trolley/cable mines locos	8 x 12	1

Archive No.	Old No.	Item Description	Size	Pages
	36	Henschel Pamphlets African Garratts/SAR 25NC		14
	141	Henschel Manufacturers pamphlets electric/diesel mainline/industrial		60
	708	Japan Industrial Vehicles Industrial locos/industrial powered trucks (non rail)/rolling stock/manufacturers directory	8 x 12	90
	43	Jenbach 200 & 400 diesel hydraulic locomotives		8
	512A	Jung Diesel locos pamphlet EN112/ZN114 etc	8 x 12	2
	156	Kalmar New Z65 locomotive for Swedish State Railway/MDR 131 railcar	8 x 12	5
	488	Arthur Koppel Light railway catalogue No.229 (P.W./equipment/rolling stock/locomotives)	9 x 12	174
	144	Krauss Maffei Illustrated loco product Lange 1958	8 x 12	14
	145A	MaK 240 DH locos	8 x 12	6
	640	Moyse Shunting locos – product range 9/1973	8 x 12	4
	150	Nohab Catalogue 1944 locomotives/rolling stock/marine engines	8 x 12	164
	49	O & K Catalogue No.894	9 x 6	62
	50	O & K Multi bucket excavator	8 x 12	4
	51	O & K 3 Pamphlets rolling stock/diesel locos SG & mines	8 x 12	16
	512	O & K Diesel locos 10/12 & 14/16 hp	8 x 12	2
	737	Schöma Shunting narrow gauge & mining locos	8 x 12	8
	610	Unilok Road/rail shunting units	8 x 12	24
	156	Werkspoor Loose leaf data sheets: Railcars – Bogies/interiors Shunting locos Main line (Dutch)	8 x 12 8 x 12 8 x 12	40 45 6
	512C	Windhoff Diesel locs pamphlets	8 x 12	4

SUNDRY ARCHIVE ITEMS

Archive No.	Old No.	Item Description	Size	Pages
	46	Wm Beardmore brochure & catalogue mfr. of wagon wheel sets	4vo	36
	158	Loco Manufacturers Association Handbook 1951(LMA)hardback	5 x 8	464
	159	Rly Eng Supply Ind. Jt Cte. ProgresosTécnicos en Material Ferroviario (Foreign (Spanish?) Language Pub.)1945 (sales pitch for British exports)	12 x 9	84
	161	Hedley Modern Traction for Industrial & Agricultural Rlys, Loco Pub.	11 x 8	182
	173	British Diesel Mines Locos 1959(LMA) hardback	5 x 8	72
	183	Pilkington Bros House Mag 'Cullet' 1p MR working sand; 5p Borrows Well Tanks	9 x 7	6
	198	The Post Office Tube Rly London (Reprint from Engineering 1928)	14 x 11	28
	207	Tonks ES Snailbeach Dist Rlys. Author	9 x 5	32
	208	Tonks ES Edge Hill Lt Rly. Author (1948)	9 x 5	44
	209	Inglis 'Fordell Rly. 1940s	10 x 7	32
	219	Dott G 'Early Scottish Colliery Wagonways' (mainly Fife & Lothians) 1947 Reprint from Colliery Engineering	9 x 6	32
	221	Williams Ellis ML 'Electric Traction as applied to Mines & Quarries' reprint, Quarry Managers Journal 1920s	9 x 6	55
	269	'The Penmaenmawr Quarries' company brochure, products, quarry, photos of tramway	7 x 9	32
	302	Hedley 'Modern Traction for Industrial & Agricultural Rlys', Loco Pub. (see 161)	11 x 8	182
	307	'Tramway Evolution' Edgar Allen 1913-28 Company brochure & catalogue	6 x 9	58
	363	Wildish "Engines of War" 1946 (WD loco data)	5 x 8	24
	399A	Plant sale list Geo. Cohen 1958 (includes locos)	10 x 8	4
	Stock list - sales, Thos W Ward	CED 62-8 (10-11/1965) (2p rail equipment)	10 x 8	14
	Stock list - sales, Thos W Ward	CED 62-1 (2-3/1963) (2p rail equipment)	10 x 8	16
	417	'Bronzes for Castings Etc' J Stone Deptford 1914 (13p relates to rail products)		47
	424	'The Locomotive' (periodical) 15/3/1940 (includes adverts)	10 x 8	39
	425	'The Locomotive' (periodical) 15/2/1940 (adverts only)	10 x 8	14
	426	'The Locomotive' (periodical) 15/12/1938 (includes adverts) (AEC shunter)	10 x 8	40
	427	'The Locomotive' (periodical) 15/8/1924 (includes adverts)	10 x 8	44
	446	'Engineering' cuttings and loose sheets 29/6/1877 Dubs crane tank 1/4/1892 Engraving contract in Sonning Cutting 8/8/1884 Ebbw Vale I & S Co. Text & plan Plan of Cyfathfa Ironworks Plan of Rhymney Ironworks Text on Dowlais Ironworks Plan of Bute Dock Cardiff 15/8/1884 Text Llwynypia Colliery, Bute Shipbuilding,		

Archive No.	Old No.	Item Description	Size	Pages
		Penarth Dock & Dowlais Plan Alexandra Dock, Newport 20/6/1890 Wm. Baird, Bauer Coke Ovens (Engraving) 6/11 & 21/5/1868 FJ advert 0-4-0WT engraving 3/7/1868 HH advert 0-4-0ST engraving 447 'The Engineer' cuttings & loose sheets 8/12/1882 Joicey advert 0-4-0T engraving 15/7/1881 AP advert 0-4-0TG (tandem cpd.) 1/11/1901 engraving 0-6-0T AB 911 23/8/1901 Text 0-6-0T AB 911 17/3/1865 H(L) advert 0-4-0WT engraving 472 GPO Railway (London) brochure 8/1967 also cuttings 475 Banks Joyce M 19th C. Colliery Rly (Pemberton Lancs) Transac Hist Soc Lancs & Cheshire Vol114 1962 480 S A Leleux, Brotherhoods Engineers (D&C) 491 British Locomotives LAMA c1960 (export sales pitch) (includes industrials) 515 Smyth W.A 'Report on Visit to S Africa 1954' (for WG Bagnall-some loco info.) 516 Tonks ES/Smyth WA,. Correspondence file 1950s - mostly WB miniatures 565 Open-day Programme, Northampton P.S. (includes spec. HL 0-4-0F & WB 0-4-0ST) 593 Bicester Military Rly. - Stocklist & plan c1970 633 Lees E loose sheets on French secondary railways Duplicated copy of French language work (title page missing) 656 Newman '100 years of Good Company (RH history - refs. to locos.) 735 'Railpower' (extract) 25/1/1973 Rly. Industry Asscn. (HE Bo-Bo for BSC Frodingham and AB 0-4-0D for ROF) 743 Map 'Collieries in Yorks., Notts. & connections to Hull' N E Rly.Folded 840 'The Locomotive' 1908(less December) - Amateur binding, no adverts 841 'The Locomotive' 1909 - (incomplete) Amateur binding, no adverts 927 'The Powell Duffryn Steam Coal Co Ltd' company history 1864-1914 1120 Peckett presentation folder 14 x 9 with 6 x 8 tradecards . Cleator & Workington Rly loco (7) and export (ng). 4-4-0T(4) 1121 Lees E manuscript notes on French light rlys. 1123 Lees E manuscript Tasmanian main line and Lt rly. loco lists 1124 Lees E scrapbook of photos & cuttings overseas (Lt?) Rlys Some typed extracts 4 to c/65 1126 Lees E Working & research sheets for IRS Lewin Book include some photos (all in book) 1289 'Bridges Normandy to Berlin'21 Army group c1945 Military (mostly road)bridge work 1318 Correspondence, Eng Elec/Dormans Details for WB type locos 3188/89/90/91/207/3208/10/1/2/3 RSH 8343/69/70-79 1377 'The Engineer' cutting Locos for Heavy Industry - C Wordsworth 1445 envelope of Bagnall trade cards. (photos) about 20 2 copies WB calendar 1945 +mutilated copies for 1943/4/6/7 1500 Technical correspondence Eng Elec and suppliers ref sale of WB3160 to S Africa 1506 Peckett calendar 1950 poor painting of (R4?) loco ??? LC Stanway London's U/ground Service & Departmental locos (Copy) (TNS 1981)	10 x 8 8 x 6 6 x 9 11 x 8 Fcp Fcp 6 x 9 A4 8 x 5 10 x 8 10 x 8 9 x 6 Fcp Fcp 14x10 Fcp 14 x 10 5 x 3 7 x 5 13 x 10 A4	16 34 85 88 c/30 c/100 2 c/150 272 12 15+4 204 134 96 100+ 11 c/100 195 c/80 1 c/20 c/100 11

Bound Volumes of periodicals

Archive No.	Old No.	Item Description	Size	Pages
		Diesel Railway Traction 1933-1940 (supplement to Railway Gazette) The Railway Engineer 1904-1909 & 1913-1935 Copies of specific articles in the above can be made for research purposes on request. An index is available for the Railway Engineer volumes (121 A4 sheets) but not for Diesel Railway Traction.		

MICK LEE ARCHIVE of NOTEBOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS, PLANS ETC.

DONATED BY JOHN HUTCHINGS 9/2000

MJL1a	System & locomotive notes Cumbria -Part1(Photocopy)	A4	95
MJL1b	System & locomotive notes Cumbria -Part2(Photocopy)	A4	89
MJL1c	System & locomotive notes Cumbria -Part3(Photocopy)	A4	27
MJL2	Folder of loose Cumbria Items (includes O.S.sheets and press cuttings)	A4	
MJL3	Ring Binder Articles by MJL -Foleshill Rly BR Nuneaton Wemyss & Kirkcaldy copy articles by others New Cumnock & Alloa Coalfields	A4	70
MJL4	Envelope - Foleshill Rly article - early draft plus loose items & 1 photo.		
MJL5	Fcp Book Hardback, ruled Wide ranging site notes & stationery plant and crane details includes some Warwicks & Cumberland		174
MJL6	Folder Notes O.S. copies and trade press extracts West Mids Power Stations	A4	
MJL7	Folder Misc. notes - Warwickshire	A4	
MJL8	Folder Copy articles/site histories, Warwicks locations	A4	
MJL9	Folder Copy O.S.sheets Warwicks locations	A4	
MJL10	Folder Press cuttings Warwick & other areas but excl. Cumbria	A4	
MJL11	Envelope Misc items not relating to Warwicks or Cumbria		
MJL12	Clear Folder Manuscript relating to British Ports (32p) & Coltness Iron(12p)	Fcp	44
MJL13	Folder IRS Btms, extracts & copies, Warwicks Handbook draft not annotated	A4	
MJL14	Folder, System & site history notes Scunthorpe locations	Fcp	
MJL15	Envelope, loose sheets and O.S.Maps, Courtaulds sites, excl. Coventry	Fcp	
MJL16	Ruled book, hardback, copied steam loco dimensions, wide ranging sites	10 x 8	26
MJL17	Exercise book System & site notes WD sites (includes 3 in Warwicks)	8 x 7	48
MJL18	Exercise book System & site notes Scunthorpe area ironstone	8 x 7	72
MJL19a	Exercise book System & site notes Midlands ironstone part 1	8 x 7	128
MJL19b	Exercise book System & site notes Midlands ironstone part 2	8 x 7	20
MJL20	Exercise book Yorkshire Eng Co copy of incomplete works list 1930-65	8 x 7	128
MJL21	Exercise book Loco lists and dimensions, not original, wide ranging	8 x 7	24
MJL22a	Exercise book Miniature Rly notes - part 2	8 x 7	56
MJL22b	Exercise book Miniature Rly notes - Part 1	8 x 7	65
MJL23	Exercise book British electric tramways, - summary (copied from?)	8 x 7	23
MJL24	Memo book Copies of preserved loco lists	6 x 4	67
MJL25	Memo book (hard) Main line railway locoshed closure dates	6 x 4	57
MJL26	Shorthand book Notes (copied?) on Burton Breweries Rlys	5 x 7	22
MJL27	Shorthand book Notes Thos W Ward & Port of Preston, Brooks, Lightcliffe	5 x 7	16
MJL28	Shorthand book Loco Dimensions - mostly E Mids. ironstone lines	5 x 7	43
MJL29	Shorthand book Bickershaw Coll, Slough Estates, Scottish Main line shed closures	5 x 7	4
MJL30	Shorthand book Loco notes Midlands sites 6 pages, remainder music	5 x 7	7
MJL31	Shorthand book Port of Preston, Leics/S Derbys NCB, Hams Hall CEBG	5 x 7	10
MJL32	Shorthand book Courtaulds all sites include Coventry	5 x 7	37
MJL33	Shorthand book Courtaulds, works closures, locos in preservation	5 x 7	6
MJL34	Shorthand book Courtaulds, Foleshill Rly & other sites	5 x 7	56
MJL35	Shorthand book Courtaulds, Foleshill Rly & other sites	5 x 7	59
MJL36	Shorthand book Courtaulds, Foleshill Rly & other sites	5 x 7	23
MJL37	Shorthand book Courtaulds, Foleshill Rly	5 x 7	47
MJL38	Shorthand book Courtaulds, Foleshill Rly (most of book) refs to Nuneaton Bedworth Coal & I, Forders, Warwicks Quarry list	5 x 7	65
MJL39	Shorthand book Machinery Market Mart references to Warks, Coventry avoiding line, Scunthorpe	5 x 7	14
MJL40	Shorthand book Warwicks notes Gibbs & C, N Warwicks, Alders, Coventry Coll Stanleys & other Warwicks sites.	5 x 7	62
MJL41	Shorthand book Warwicks site & loco notes + trade directory notes	5 x 7	106
MJL42	Shorthand book Warwicks site & loco notes + trade directory notes	5 x 7	44
MJL43	Shorthand book Warwicks site & loco notes,	5 x 7	54
MJL44	Shorthand book Warwicks site & loco notes, WD +22p music	5 x 7	55
MJL45	Shorthand book Warwicks site & loco notes, list of quarries	5 x 7	107
MJL46	Shorthand book Warwicks site & loco notes, + Scottish Colls & Hinckley firms	5 x 7	22
MJL47	Shorthand book West Mids/Salop site & loco notes, some loco lists	5 x 7	52
MJL48	Shorthand book West Mids/Salop site & loco notes	5 x 7	26
MJL49	Shorthand book West Mids extracts Elec trade press & Minute books	5 x 7	19
MJL50	Shorthand book Warwicks contrs. misc. & WD, Lees Crosshouses	5 x 7	23
MJL51	Shorthand book WD lists Dean Goods Plan of WD Barby	5 x 7	5
MJL52	Sketch pad Sketch plans of Warwicks sites	5 x 7	37
MJL53	Shorthand book Port of Preston, Courtaulds, CEBG Carlisle, W Mids Dick Kerr	5 x 7	17
MJL54	Shorthand book Kirkcaldy Harbour	5 x 7	18
MJL55	Shorthand book Copied loco lists, lists of journals seen, non rly	5 x 7	7
MJL56	Shorthand book W Cumberland notes	5 x 7	10
MJL57	Shorthand book CEBG Carlisle notes	5 x 7	10

MJL58	Shorthand book	W Cumberland notes	5 x 7	15
MJL59	Pad	Cumberland system notes	6 x 8	62

Note 5" x 7" pages reproduce at two per A4 sheet

TECHNICAL LIBRARY

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of the library is to provide a service to those engaged in the restoration and preservation of industrial locomotives. Items in the technical library so far consist of service manuals, spare parts lists, drivers handbooks, and other related information relevant to Industrial Diesel & Petrol locomotives and diesel engines. The contents of the library are supplemented by material in some members private collections which can be made available upon request.

ACCESS ARRANGEMENTS

Access is by photocopy only. No loan of material will be considered in order to prevent damage to items from oil ingress found in most workshops. This restriction is necessary in order to preserve the collection, some of which is in mint condition.

Members may request photocopies of items in the list, enclosing remittance with order. The current price per sheet is 10p which includes postage (minimum charge is £1.00). It should be borne in mind that some manuals can exceed 200 pages, a quotation can be supplied upon receipt of an SAE.

The lists that follow comprise those items currently catalogued though it is anticipated that additions will be made from time to time. The Society will be pleased to accept any suitable items for donation which are relevant to industrial and light railway locomotives in order to expand the scope of the library.

Requests for items in the technical library and associated collections should be made to:

Mr H.Williams
Stamford House
Thornton Street
Barrow on Humber
Lincolnshire
DN19 7DG
tech-library@irsociety.co.uk

TECHNICAL LIBRARY LIST; February 2016

(scanned items available electronically are denoted 'S' in the final column; items only held electronically are denoted 'E')

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Paxman	Illustrated Parts List for Paxman class R, P, H diesel engines (for Ruston & Hornsby)	82@A4, 27@A3	S
Sentinel	Sentinel Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive DL300, 48t 0-6-0DH; List of Parts	195@A4	S
Sentinel	Sentinel Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive DL200, 40t 0-4-0DH; List of Parts	189@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Instruction Manual, Ruston Air Cooled Diesel Engines class YDA; 2, 3, 4 and 6 cylinders. Publication 9748 (annotated Engine No. 2036/0163/11) - NB: differs from another copy on PP 46-7, 60, 94-5, 97	91@A4	S
North British	Instruction Manual for NBL-MAN WV17.5/22B 7 WV17.5/22BS Diesel Engines. Publication No. DED/0001-I/1	48@A4, 2@A3	S
Gardner	General Directions for the Operation of Gardner L3 type Diesel Engines. Instruction Book No. 43.2 (2 copies)	72@A4, 1@A3	S
Gardner	General Directions for the Operation of Gardner L3 type Diesel Engines. Instruction Book No. 43.4	20@A4	S
Gardner	Gardner Oil Engines, L3 Automotive Type, Workshop Overhaul Information, Tools & Instructional Drawings. Book No.57	54@A4	S
English Electric - AEI	The "Stephenson" diesel-hydraulic locomotive; Driver's handbook	12@A6	S
Brush Bagnall	National Coal Board, South Western Division, Cwm Colliery. Diesel Electric Shunting Locomotives, Driver's handbook. Brush Bagnall Publication No. 75106	16@A5 + cover	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Hunslet Engine Co.	Operating & Maintenance Manual, 403hp S.G. diesel hydraulic locomotive (Paxman 8RPHL engine)	262@A4, 21@A5, 2@A2, 1@A1, 1@A0	S
Paxman	Instruction manual for Paxman V6. APHL & V6. RPHXL Diesel Engines (Traction Applications). Publication 1318/2	213@A4, 1@A3	S
Caterpillar	Operation & Maintenance Manual; 3114 and 3116 Industrial and EPG Diesel Engines	115@A4	S
Caterpillar	Parts Manual; 3116 Engine Industrial. Publication No. SEBP1789-02	447@A4	S
Caterpillar	Operation & Maintenance manual; 3304B and 3306B Industrial and EPG Generator Set Diesel Engines. Publication No. SEBU6328-03	120@A4	S
Caterpillar	Supplements to above. Publications SEBU6251-03 and SEBU6251-04	24@A4	S
Caterpillar	Parts Manual; 3306 Engine Industrial. Publication No. SEBP1989-02	500@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Rolls-Royce Diesels 'C' Range Engines C6SFL Parts Catalogue. Series 127J	194@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Rolls-Royce Diesels 'C' Range Engines C6SFL Parts Catalogue. Series 606B	321@A4	S
Rolls-Royce/Sentinel	Driver's Handbook, Sentinel 255HP 0-4-0 (30/36 TON C.D. Type) Diesel Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive. Publication RRS1 Issue 4	18@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Instruction Manual for Ruston 165DH Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive, Publication 9091 [A3 scanned as A4]	210@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Instruction Manual for Ruston 165DE Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive, Publication 9512/A	280@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Ruston Spare Parts 165DH Locomotives. Publication 9935	176@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Spare Parts List 165DE. Publication 9450	67@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Instruction Manual Ruston Air Cooled Diesel Engines class YDA. Publication 9748 (duplicate; but differs from other copy on pp 46-7, 60, 94-5, 97)	99@A4	S
Paxman	Instruction Manual for Paxman Class R.P.H diesel engine, 580018/13 (includes two loose drawings) [A3 scanned as A4]	268@A4	S
Paxman	Illustrated Parts List for Paxman 4RPH, 6RPH & 8RPH Series II Diesel Engines, publication No.2009 [A3 scanned as A4]	260@A4	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Yorkshire 170/220 HP Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotives – Instructions to Drivers [A5 & A3, scanned as A4]	14@A4	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Yorkshire 275 & 350 HP Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives – Instructions to Drivers (2 copies) [A5 scanned as A4]	13@A4	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Yorkshire 200 HP Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives – Instructions to Drivers (3 copies) [A5 scanned as A4]	13@A4	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Yorkshire Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotives – Driver's Handbook (3 copies) [A5 scanned as A4]	20@A4	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Yorkshire 400 HP Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives – Instructions to Drivers (3 copies) [A5 scanned as A4]	13@A4	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	300h.p. Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive for Park Gate Iron & Steel Co. Ltd. – Instructions to Drivers (2 copies) [A5 scanned as A4]	16@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Rolls-Royce Diesels, Workshop Manual, Transmission Equipment. TSD 3019/2	115@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions DSI 32: 'D' Range engines; Torque Loadings	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions DSI 33: 'D' Range engines; Overspeed Shutdown Equipment – Testing & Servicing	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service instructions DSI 34: 'D' Range engines; Purolator FE-1 Primary Fuel Filter - Obsolescence	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service instructions DSI 43: 'D' Range engines; Lubrication of Radiator-Mounted Fan Bearings	1@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Rolls-Royce	Service Reclamation Schemes SRS 17: 'C' Range & 'Eagle' engines; Reclamation of crankcase-cylinder liner lower sealing bore	4@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Reclamation Schemes SRS 7: 'C' Range engines; Reconditioning of crankcase top face	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 388: 'C' Range Publication; 'C' Range Workshop Manual amendment	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 387: 'C' Range & SF65C 'left hand build' 2-valve head engines, except C8TCA; Modification No.238 and letter referring	5@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Pistons & Ring Kits – 'C' Range Engines Only (relevant to above item)	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 385: Engines using AC5 alternators; Improved CAV Type AC5 Alternators	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 383 (Issue 2): 'C' Range & SF65C engines; Introduction of Exhaust Valve Stem Seal in Conjunction with Modified Exhaust Valve Guide	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 382: All 'C' Range 2-valve head engines. All SF65 & SF65C engines; Improved Washer Beneath Cylinder Head Retaining Bolts & Nuts	4@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 380: 'C' Range and SF65C engines; Introduction of Butec MS1A Electric Starter O.D. 16740/4	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 379: All Engines; Introduction of cylinder liner with three sealing rings	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 378: All 'C' Range 2-valve head engines. All Sf65 & SF65C engines; Introduction of Cast Iron Valve Guides, and Valves having Chrome-Flashed Stems	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 377: All Engines; Grover Washers – Obsolescence (2 copies)	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 376: Vertical 'C' Range and SF65C engines; Modification No.236: Introduction of improved thermostats	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 375: 'C' Range engines; Modifications Nos. 234 and 235: Modification No.234 – Introduction of balanced seal unit to existing cooling pumps. Modification No.235 – Introduction of re-designed coolant pump, incorporating the balanced seal unit [duplicates document available elsewhere - not scanned]	6@A4	
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 372: SF65CT & SF65CTM engines; Rationalisation of Turbochargers	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 371: 'C' Range engines; Introduction of Injector with small SAC Nozzle	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 367: 'C' Range engines; Modification No.231; Introduction of 'Trist-Lucifer' solenoid operated control valve, model 131A04P55 Part No. O.D.16722	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 366: All 'C' range 2-valve head engines; All SF65C & SF65CT engines; Modification No.230; Rocker pedestal setbolts – deletion of lockplates	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 365: 'C' Range engines; Modification No.225; Iso-Speedic type 656A mechanical trip unit – introduction of improved drivegear, pinion and pinion retaining nut	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 353: 'C' Range engines; Modification No.187; Introduction of quill shaft supercharger drive; plus notes	9@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 350: 'C' Range engines; Modification No.194; Introduction of oil relief valve spill pipe	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 349: 'C' Range engines; Modification No.195; Improved design of Gilkes seawater pump drive	2@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 348: 'C' Range engines; Modification No.193; Improved design of compounder shaft	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 149: Reboring Crankshaft Bearing Housings	4@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin ESB 24: 'Eagle' engines fitted with low-mounted fans; Modification No.14, Introduction of an improved belt tensioner arrangement	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions ESI 54: 'Eagle' engines fitted with low-mounted fans; Belt Adjustment	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions ESI 53: 'Eagle' engines fitted with low-mounted fans (incorporating Group 90/24); Modified Belt Tensioning Arrangement	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions ESI 55: 'Eagle' 180, 265, 265L, 290, 290L engines; Limitation of Excess Fuel for Cold Starting	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 124: 'C-RH' engines; Converting Speed Setting – C6-200G and C6-220G engines	3@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 119: All engines; Measuring Cylinder Bore Diameter after fitting liners	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Memorandum re:- Valve Shrouds	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 115: C6TCA & C8TCA engines; Injection Pump Test Equipment – C6TCA & C8TCA engines	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 114: All engines; Coolant Change Interval	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 113: All engines; Fitting Cylinder Liners	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 110: C8 Generator set engines; Bosch RQV Governor – Converting Speed Setting	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 109: All 'C' Range vertical & SF65C engines; Thermostats – High Coolant Temperatures	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 108: 'C' Range (2-valve) and SF65C locomotives engines; Exhaust Valve Shroud OE.46004 – Method of Fitting	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 107: All 'C' Range and SF65C engines; Recommended Method of Marking Valves	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service instructions SI 106: All 'C6' 2-valve & SF65C engines; Cylinder Head Torque Tightening – Revised Procedure	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 105: 'C' Range & SF65C engines; Disposal of Sodium-Filled Exhaust Valves – Safety Precaution	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 104 (Issue 1): 'C' Range engines; Introduction of tool kit for Bosch Fuel Injection Equipment	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 103: All 'C' Range engines; Piston & Gudgeon pin – Selective Assembly	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 102: 'C' Range engines; CAV Type 189 and 202B Control Boards – Excessive Wear of Voltage Regulator Contacts	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 101: 'C' Range engines; Purolator FE-1 Primary Fuel Filter - Obsolescence	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 100: All engines; Cylinder Liner Sealing Rings – Method of Fitting	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 99 (1 st Issue): 'C' Range & SF65C engines; Torque Loadings	3@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 98: 'C' Range Marine Engines; Jabsco 11100 Engine-mounted pump – Blockage of Water Escape Apertures	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 97: 'C' Range engines; Coolant Maintenance	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service instructions SI 96: 'C' Range engines; Lubricating Oil Filter Elements	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service instructions SI 95: 'C' range engines; Tightening Crankshaft Hub Nut	1@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 94: 'C' Range & SF65C engines; Fuel Pump Test Injectors	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service instructions SI 93: 'C' Range & SF65C Marine Propulsion Engines; Revised Settings for CAV Injection Pumps with hydraulic governors – Marine Propulsion Applications	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 92: 'C' Range & SF65C Industrial engines; Exhaust Manifold Sealing Rings	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service instructions SI 90: 'C' Range (2 valve-head) & SF65C engines; Reaming Cast Iron Valve Guides	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 88: 'C' Range & SF65C engines; Valve Guides & Tools, 2-Valve Cylinder Heads	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 87: All engines; Anti-Seize Compound for Exhaust Systems	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 86: 'C' Range Mk-IV engines; Valve Guides & Tools, 4-Valve Cylinder Heads (MkIV Engines)	3@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 83: 'C' Range & SF65C engines; Crankcase Lateral Setbolts	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 82: 'C' Range & SF65C engines; Crankcase Front-End Assembly	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 81: 'C' Range & SF65C engines; Deletion of Cam Follower Retaining Shrouds	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 80: 'C' Range & SF65C engines; Connecting Rod Bolts & Nuts – Deletion of Lockplates	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 68: 'C' Range engines, Horizontal Engine Type 2156; Rear Mounting Feet	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 67: 'C' Range engines; Torque Converter Charge Pump – Gear Driven	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Specification Sheet for Lang Pneumatic Valves ND.11659 [goes with Service Bulletin 55]	4@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Thomas Hill (Rotherham) Limited, Service Bulletin Index [hand written - not a TH original document]	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Specifications for Adams Volumetric Lubricators ND.11688/2 to /6 & Pumps with 1 litre Reservoirs ND.11644/1	5@A4	S
Rolls-Royce / T.Hill	Drawing D10950. RR Part No. DL20757 Coupling Rod Assembly (two copies)	1@A0	S
	Reduced copy of above (not scanned)	1@A1	
Thomas Hill	Drawing B2SDC2365; 5¼" wide Tyre Profile (copy)	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	Drawing DL7705. Flycrank Oil Seal Assembly	1@A2	S
Sentinel / T.Hill	Drawing DL6176. 300HP 0-4-0 Diesel Locomotive Coupling Rod Assembly	1@A2	S
Sentinel / T.Hill	Drawing DL7497. 300HP 0-6-0 Diesel Locomotive Coupling Rod Assembly	1@A2	S
Sentinel	Drawing DL6001. 300HP 0-4-0 Diesel Locomotive Coupling Rod – Left & Right Hand	1@A2	S
Rolls-Royce / T.Hill	Drawing DL13439. Diesel Hydraulic Locomotives, Retaining Plate, Crankpin Bearing	1@A2	S
Rolls-Royce	Parts Information, Piston Ring Sets	3@A4	S
CAV	CAV Starters – hand written list	7@A4	S
(Rolls-Royce?)	Tachometer and Drive – Parts Diagram; Group Sheets 600/150 and 560/41	2@A4	S
Multipart	Pistons and Liners from Multipart	7@A4	S
AEI	MT5755 Traction Generator Type RTB7426	11@A4	S
Thomas Hill	A0 20470 Control System Standard	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	D 11460 Control System (Single engine Locomotives)	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	C 11374 Parts List (Main Air)	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	D 6396 "Vanguard" Pneumatic System	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	D 10541 Main Air (Distributor Valve Connections)	1@A1	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Thomas Hill	D10342 Main Air, 2 Pipe Braking	1@A1	S
Thomas Hill	D 10540 Brake Control Piping	1@A1	S
Thomas Hill	D 11278 Pneumatic Diagram	1@A1	S
Thomas Hill	D 11277 Control System (twin engine locomotives)	1@A1	S
Thomas Hill	A0 20874 Pneumatic Diagram	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	D 10494 Gauge Piping	1@A1	S
Thomas Hill	A0 21143 Pneumatic Diagram	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	D 11158 Main Air Pipework Arrangement	1@A1	S
Thomas Hill	C 11159 Main Air Parts List	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	A0 20966 Brake Piping – Emergency System	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	D 11575 Control Desk	1@A1	S
Sentinel	DL 7534 Flycrank 300HP 40T 0-4-0 & 48T 0-6-0	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	D 8641 Loco. Suspension on one wheel	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	DL 19034 Assembly Final Drive Gearbox (11 : 64 : 1)	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	Vanguard Diesel Locomotives, Cab Heater Piping (too poor to scan)	2@A1	
Thomas Hill	D 9834 Cab Heater Pipework (Engine)	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	D 9835 Cab Heater Pipework Arrangement	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	A0/21097 Cab Heater Piping Arrangement	1@A0	S
Rolls-Royce	Identification Chart for Engine I.D. Code	11@A4	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.45315 Power Equipment Layout for Cummins NT400 with RF 11 Gearbox	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.47043 List of Air Pipes and Fittings	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.47999 Frame Air Piping	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.47066 Rear Engine Mounting Arrangement	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.47067 Straight Air Brake Equipment (2 copies)	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.47956 Wiring Diagram	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.47957 Schematic Wiring Diagram [Cummins Engine] (2 copies)	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.47942 Schematic Wiring Diagram [Cummins Engine]	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.46870 Hand Brake Arrangement	1@A3 also 1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.46966 Gauges	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.46960 Electrical System Details Sheet 1 (2 copies)	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	LY 46877 Drawgear – Spencer – Moulton – SM No.351	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.46869 Power Brake Arrangement (2 copies)	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.46750 SKF Axlebox 170m/m Dia.	1@A3 also 1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.47045 Speedometer Drive	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.47447 Maintenance Diagram Sheet 4	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.46946 Air Filter Intake Arrangements	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.47444 Maintenance Diagram Sheet 1 (2 copies)	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.47445 Maintenance Diagram Sheet 2	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.48560 Auxiliary Wiring Diagram	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.47155 Installation Diagram	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.47998 Air Piping in Cab	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.46947 Air Filter Intake Box	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.46961 Glowplug Preheater Circuit, Hand Primer	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.46845 Fuel Feed Arrangement	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.47185 Schematic Copper Pipe Arrangement	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.47446 Maintenance Diagram Sheet 3	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.46713 Standard Index	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	LY 47130 Maintenance Key Diagram	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.46751 Coupling Rod Details	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.46719 Coupling Rod Roller Bearings	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	LY 44615 Bearing Spring	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.46860 Spring & Horn Gap Arrangement	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.48000 List of Air Pipes & Fittings	1@A3	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Yorkshire Engine Co	LY 42828 Instruments & Details	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.47075 Air Control Equipment	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	LY 44655 Forward & Reverse Valve with Lock	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.46712 Standard Index	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	No.47046 Details of Gearbox Oil Pressure Switch	1@A3	S
Thomas Hill	D 9394 Wheels, Axle, Axle Boxes & Flycrank Assembly (coupled axle)	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	DL 18419 Assembly of wheels and axle (Standard Gauge) [too poor to scan]	1@A2	
Thomas Hill	DL 20937 Arrangement – Main Air Piping (poor quality) [too poor to scan]	1@A2	
Thomas Hill	D 11131 Engine Mountings	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	D2SDC3886 Arrangement of Sprocket and Centre on Jackshaft 2 SD: 3774 For RF 11 gearbox	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	Solid Wheel Contours (part print only)	1@A1	S
Thomas Hill	B2SDC1187 3" Pitch Duplex Sprocket (in Halves – Split to R.F. Across Roots) (2 copies)	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	B2SDC 3776 Sprocket Centre (Jackshaft)	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	B2SDC 3774 Jackshaft	1@A2	S
Sentinel	D/DL 867 Assembly of Wheels & Axles (Standard Gauge)	1@A2	S
Sentinel	DL 5441 Assembly of Wheels & Sprocket	1@A2	S
Rolls-Royce	DL 870 Axle	1@A2	S
Sentinel	DL 871 Sprocket Centre – Leading & Trailing Axles	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	A1/21096 Cab radiator Installation	1@A1	S
Thomas Hill	D 10283 Cab Heater Assembly	1@A2	S
Rolls-Royce	DL 4863 38" Diameter Solid Wheel	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	Sketch of Pull Rods for Brakegear, Vanguard 120c	1@A4	S
Sentinel	DRG.No.19615-6 Stiffening Bar (Brake Stirrup) 200hp Loco.	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	CVAN 300 Brake Block (annotated "Identical to Sentinel Steam 423R")	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	D 9602 Brake Gear Modifications	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	List of part numbers: Vanguard Diesel Locomotives – Brake Gear Mechanical	8@A4	S
Sentinel	Parts List & Diagrams for 200hp Industrial Locomotives (4wVBT)	116@A4 (2 scans)	S
Thomas Hill	Suggested List of Spares for Sentinel 200hp Industrial Locomotive	3@Foolscap	S
Thomas Hill	Pages of handwritten notes	10@A5	S
Thomas Hill	B+W print of 4wDH TH @ / for Lindsey Oil Refinery	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Metallurgical report on failed flycranks – Lab. Report No. 389	5@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Internal memorandum: Flycrank Problems, (relating to 2 failures @ BSC South Teesside Works)	3@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Internal memorandum: Flycrank Problems, (relating to TH 261V, and 243 and 245 @ BSC (South Teesside Works) – with reference loco. 246	3@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Report on locomotive No.261V @ BSC Tinsley Park, Sheffield	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Report on locomotive No.261V @ BSC Tinsley Park, Sheffield	3@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Flycrank Failures. D.8164	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Solid Flycrank Failure D.8164	4@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Investigation into Flycrank Movement on Locomotive No.261V	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Minutes of Meeting Held 17/2/1977 (re: Flycranks)	3@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Report on Heavy Profile Wear and Loose Flycrank Pins at BSC South Teesside Works (relating to loco.s 243, 244)	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Flycrank Pin Failure on Locomotive No.249 at NCB Peckfield	1@A4	S
Perkins	Price List For Perkins Engines (Shrewsbury) Ltd. Engine Parts. Publication T.S.D.801	137@A4	S
Perkins	Service Exchange Price List. Publication T.S.D. 3035 (Rolls-Royce engines and locomotive parts)	23@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Thomas Hill	C/11268 Replacement Brake Valve	1@A1	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Specification Sheet 400HP Hunslet Diesel Locomotives plus three pages of notes	4@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Transmissions – Service Bulletin TB 47: CO and CF Torque Convertors, Introduction of Anti-Vibration Springs to Toggles of 14-Inch Clutches	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	D 9394 Wheels, Axle, Axle Boxes & Flycrank Assembly (Coupled Axles)	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	A0/20994 Flycrank Body Machining Details	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	A0/20999 Flycrank Assembly. Left Hand – Solid - Plain Bearing	1@A0	S
Sentinel	DL 10651 Flycrank. 300HP 0-6-0DH	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	D 8994 Arrangement of Pipework	1@A0	S
Sentinel	DL 7536 Oil Seal Mounting Flange 300HP 40T 0-4-0 & 48T 0-6-0 locomotives	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	A0/21371 General Arrangement of Control Desk Piping	1@A0	S
Sentinel	DL 7485 Assembly of Coupled Axle, Leading and Trailing	1@A0	S
Sentinel	DL 11307 Coupled Axle – Leading and Trailing	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	DL 19034 Assembly Final Drive Gearbox (11 : 64 : 1)	1@A0	S
Yorkshire/RollsRoyce	LY 42921 Drawhook Spring	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	B 7255 Drawhook Backing Plate	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	C 9441 Drawgear Arrangement	1@A2	S
Sentinel	DL 11131 Drawbar Spring Assembly 0-8-0 Diesel Locomotives	1@A2	S
Rolls-Royce	LY 48817 Drawhook	1@A2	S
Yorkshire/Thos. Hill	LY 46876 Drawhook (B.R. Head) (too poor to scan)	1@A2	
Thomas Hill	A0/21072 Air Piping - Clutch	1@A0	S
Maxam	C 10806 Maxam Sequence valve Knurled Head Adjusting Screw Type (Type H)	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	D/VAN 2517 Details of Pipework on Locomotive Frame	1@A2	S
Sentinel	D/DL 575 Buffer Beam – Leading 0-4-0DH Mark I (too torn to scan)	1@A0	
Rolls-Royce	DL100/A Standard 0-4-0 Diesel Locomotive 34 tons (marked up in pencil: Junta's Shunters)	1@A0	S
Sentinel	DL 5343 General Arrangement of Clutch Operating Mechanism 0-4-0 Diesel Locomotive (too torn to scan)	1@A0	
Thomas Hill	A0/20965 Main Air Piping Arrangement	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	DL 19035 Assembly of Coupled Axle, Leading & Trailing 300HP 0-6-0	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	D 9423 Drive Axle Assembly	1@A2	S
Rolls-Royce	DL 20757 Coupling Rod Assembly	1@A2	S
Sentinel	C/DL 7487 42" Diameter Solid Wheel (Coupled Axle)	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	C11279; Parts List, Pneumatic Diagram	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	D 11574 Clutch & Gear Control panel	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	Vanguard Diesel Locomotives, Cab Heater Piping - Parts List	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	A1/21387 Mounting Plate & Brake Control Modification	1@A1	S
Thomas Hill	A0/21265 Pneumatic Diagram, APCM Westbury	1@A0	S
Rolls-Royce	DL 11392 Drive Axle 0-6-0DH	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	DL 11603 Drive Axle (Loco. K155 & On)	1@A0	S
Sentinel	DL 11324 Final Drive Gearbox, Ratio 12.44 : 1	1@A0	S
Sentinel	DL 12178 Final Drive Gearbox (11.64 : 1)	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	D 11016 Pneumatic Diagram (Non Flameproof Locomotives) (two copies)	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	C 11470 Modification to Desk to Suit New Speedo	1@A1	S
Thomas Hill	D 10912 Assembly of Brakegear	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	D 10911 Assembly of Brakegear	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	D 10914 Brakegear Assembly Sectional Views	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.55 – Pneumatic Control System	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Section A9 Appendix to Section Nine, Control System	6@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Westinghouse	A 578/7 Drivers Straight Air Brake Valve (Type S.A.1 without Handle)	12@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	DL 20045 Assembly of Gearbox Torque Reaction Mountings 0-6-0 Locomotive	1@A2	S
Sentinel	C/DL 7878 Assembly Torque Reaction Bracket & Pin (LH) 0-6-0 Diesel Locomotive	1@A2	S
Sentinel	DL 7260 Mounting Bracket LH – Torque Bracket	1@A2	S
Sentinel	C/DL 10332 Assembly of Torque Reactor – Sliding Block, All Diesel Hydraulic Locomotives	1@A2	S
Sentinel	DL 7259 Mounting Bracket RH – Torque Bracket	1@A2	S
Sentinel	DL 11944 Welding Assembly Retaining Pads – Torque Brackets 0-8-0 Diesel Locomotives	1@A2	S
Sentinel	DL 4668 Assembly Insulated Exhaust Pipe	1@A2	S
Rolls-Royce	DL 21252 Gearbox Torque Arm Assembly, 0-6-0 & 0-4-0 Locomotives	1@A0	S
Sentinel	C/DL 4669 Fabricated Assembly, Exhaust Pipe & Flanges 0-4-0 Diesel (marked up as 'NCB Coal Preparation Plant')	1@A2	S
Sentinel	DL 7181 Exhaust Silencer	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	D/DL 19052 Fixing Details – Cab Sliding Windows	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	A1/20949 Wiper Arm	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	D 9787 Electric Wiper Assembly	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	A1/20948 Wiper Motor	1@A1	S
Thomas Hill	A1/21328 Wiper Motor	1@A1	S
Rolls-Royce	DL 5428 Windscreen Wiper Motor	1@A2	S
Sentinel	DL 8345 Torque Reaction Bracket 0-8-0 Locomotive	1@A2	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Reclamation Schemes SRS 6: 'C' Range engines	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Reclamation Schemes SRS 7: 'C' Range engines	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Reclamation Schemes SRS 17: 'C' Range & Eagle engines	4@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Reclamation Schemes SRS 32: 'C' Range engines	2@A4	S
Sentinel	A/DL 8344 Slider Pad – Torque Reactor 0-8-0 Locomotive	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	A1/21811 Assembly of Sliding Door Lock, Left Hand Door – Non Locking	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	A1/21820 Assembly of Sliding Door Lock, Right Hand Door - Locking	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	A1/20951 Wiper Blade	1@A1	S
Thomas Hill	C 6224 Emergency Brake Valve	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	C 6607 3-Way Pressure Operated Valve	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	C 6683 ¼" Shuttle Valve	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	C 6682 3-Way Cam Operated Valve	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	C 6681 2-Way Cam Operated Valve	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	C 6606 4-Way Cam Operated Valve	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	¾" Check Valve	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	C 6608 2-Way Restrictor Valve	1@A2	S
Paxman	Operating & Maintenance Instructions, RPH engine [25 A3 sheets scanned at A4] [five scans]	483@A4	S
Hunslet / REME	Locomotive, Diesel, Hydraulic Type C, 1435mm gauge, Hunslet, 300hp, Failure Diagnosis & Repair Instructions (Chapters 10, 12, 13 and 14 missing) [two scans; A3 scanned as A4]	503@A4, 21@A3	S
GEC	Maintenance Manual & Parts List, Stephenson Diesel-hydraulic locomotives type DH654A [GECT 5387-8] [two scans; A3 scanned as A4]	424@A4, 1@A3	S
Ruston-Paxman	Operating & Maintenance Instructions, Paxman 6RPHL Diesel Engine [A5 and A3 sheets scanned as A4] [three scans]	286@A4	S
CAV	Workshop Manual, Alternator Equipment, AC 5/12 & AC 5/24, 440 regulator (part only)	5@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Spare Parts List, Ruston diesel-electric locomotives class 165DE, types 0-4-0, 0-6-0, publication 9450, March 1961	209@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Ruston Hornsby	Parts List – engines VPH (outside covers missing)	52@A4	S
North British Loco	Instruction Manual 330hp 0-4-0 Locomotive, publication L88/1-11	86@A4	S
Motor Rail	Spare Parts List for Simplex 4, 5, 6 & 7 Ton diesel locomotives, 2DL engine series, JD, YD & AE, MR40042	46@A5	S
Lister	Rail Truck Spare Parts Book. Book No. R31 [A5 scanned as A4]	18@A5	S
Motor Rail	Running Instructions for Motor Rail Diesel Locomotives, MR1123-0040 [A5 scanned as A4]	10@A5	S
CAV	Spare Parts List, CAV Control Boards Types 37E & 37F, publication 4155/1	16@A4	S
CAV	Operating Manual for CAV AC5 Alternator, 440 Regulator & 446 Suppression Box (no covers)	24@A4	S
English Electric	Instruction Book No.206. Diesel-Hydraulic shunting locomotive. Operating & Maintenance Manual type DH652A	301@A4	S
Motor Rail	Illustrated Spare Parts Manual for 28hp 2½, 3½ & 4½ ton Diesel Locomotives, MR1122-0210	33@A4	S
Ailsa Craig	The Ailsa Craig Diesel Instruction Manual & Spare Parts List RF Series, SP2RF (photocopy)	38@A4	S
Gardner	General Directions for the Management and Care of Gardner Oil Engines, L3 Type; instruction book No. 43.1	57@A4	S
Gardner	6L3B & 8L3B Diesel Engines Instruction Manual; instruction book No.62.2	76@A4	S
Matisa / REME	User Handbook for Tamper, Ballast, Lightweight, Matisa, CBL-09, Motorised; publication U4057/29 [A3 scanned as A4]	53@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Instruction Manual Ruston Oil Engines, class YC (photocopy) [two A4 pages to each A3 sheet]	48@A3	S
Ruston Hornsby	Spare Parts List, Ruston Vertical Air-Cooled Diesel Engines, YDA, publication 9766	159@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Instruction Manual for Ruston Diesel Locomotive Mark 88DS, publication 9181 (photocopy)	69@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Instruction Manual for Ruston Diesel Locomotive Type 48DL, DLU (YCL Engine)	107@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Spare Parts List 200DE Ruston Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive, publication 9528	130@A4	S
BTH	BTH Electric Traction Equipment, Spare Parts Schedule, List of Electrical Spare parts for 165HP Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., Lincoln (2 copies) [A3 scanned as A4]	44@A4, 2@A3	S
Dorman Diesel	Illustrated Spares Manual, 8Q series	46@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Spares Parts List, Types 0-4-0, 0-6-0, 165DE Ruston Diesel-electric Shunting Locomotive, publication 9450, April 1956	67@A4	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	300hp Diesel Hydraulic Shunting Locomotives fitted for tandem operation, Instructions to Drivers	13@A4	S
Blackstone	Power Equipment for 350HP Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives supplied to British Railways. Maintenance Instructions for Lister-Blackstone Type ER6 (Traction) Diesel Engines. (includes 'Engine Questionnaire')	43@A4 10@A4	S S
Blackstone	Power Equipment for 350HP Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives supplied to British Railways. Illustrated Spare Parts List for Lister-Blackstone Type ER6 (Traction) Diesel Engines.	66@A4	S
W H Dorman	Illustrated Spares Manual, 5L III Oil Engine	77@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Instruction Manual, Ruston Diesel Shunting Locomotive, Mark LWS, publication 9438 (2 copies) [scanned in 3 parts] [A3 scanned as A4]	331@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Instruction Manual & Spare Parts List, Ruston PS Vertical Power Starter, publication 7956	22@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Spare Part List Types 0-4-0, 0-6-0, 165DS Ruston Oil-Engined Shunting Locomotives, publication 9033	66@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Ruston Hornsby	Instruction Manual, Ruston Diesel Locomotives, 20DL, 20DLU, 20DLG, 30DL, 30DLU, 30DLG, publication 9339	61@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Instruction Manual, Ruston Diesel Locomotives, 40DL, 40DLU, 40DLG, 48DL, 48DLU, 48DLG, publication 9399	49@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Instruction Manual, Ruston Diesel Locomotives, LAT, LAU, LBT, LBU	59@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Spare Parts List, Ruston Diesel Locomotives, 40DL, 40DLU, 40DLG, 48DL, 48DLU, 48DLG, publication 9395	76@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Spare Part List, Ruston Oil Engines, Marks 4VPH, 5VPH, 6VPH, publication 8692	56@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Spare Part List, Ruston Oil Engines, Marks VRH, VRHL, VHRN, VRHZ 3 & 4 cylinder, publication 9045	40@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Spare Part List, 88DS Ruston Diesel Shunting Locomotive, publication 8618	83@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Instruction Manual for the Guidance of Users of the Ruston 100DLG Diesel Locomotive	138@A4	S
Sentinel	Parts List, Sentinel Diesel Hydraulic locomotives, 48t 0-6-0, Specification DL330A	219@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Instruction Manual, Ruston Diesel Locomotives Marks LHU & LHG, publication 9250	63@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Instruction Manual, Ruston Diesel Locomotives type LJ, publication No.69	178@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Instruction Manual, Ruston Diesel Locomotive LBT, LBU, publication 9816	114@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Spare parts List, Ruston Diesel Locomotives, marks LAT, LAU, LBT, LBU	129@A4	S
Brush Traction	Diesel-Electric Locomotive Instruction Book (Electrical Control Gear) 0-4-0 230hp; includes Instruction Manual for the Operation of Kathanode Diesel Engine Starting Batteries and Service & Maintenance Instructions for Simms EM Series Switch-Control Unit, publication E6, issue 2 [scanned separately] [A3 scanned as A4]. Two Brush A1 drawings and one Simms A3 drawing scanned separately	49@A4, 11@A3	S
Rolls-Royce/Sentinel	Workshop Manual, class DL200 Sentinel Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive [A3 scanned as A4]	95@A4, 1@A3	S
Paxman	Illustrated Parts List, Paxman, Class RPH Diesel Engine, 12RPH [A3 scanned as A4] (three scans)	148@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Instruction Manual, Ruston 165DE Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive (Equipped for Vacuum Train Braking), publication 9764 (2 off) [A3 scanned as A4]	247@A4	S
Brush Traction	Diesel-Electric Locomotive Instruction Book (Electrical Machines) 230HP 0-4-0; includes Instruction Manual for the Operation of Kathanode Diesel Engine Starting Batteries and Service & Maintenance Instructions for Simms Dynamos, publication E3, issue 1 [scanned separately] [A3 scanned as A4]	44@A4, 19@A3	S
Ruston Hornsby	Spare Parts List, Ruston LSSH Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive Type 0-4-0, 0-6-0, publication 9958 (photocopy)	225@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Spare Parts List, Ruston Diesel Locomotive class LWS, publication 9344	197@A4	S
Clayton Equipment	Parts Manual, Clayton Low-Height Pony Locomotives, Serial Number B3200 and subsequent (B3200, B3200/1, B3249, B3328, B3364, B3411, B3433, B3439)	200@A4	S
Westinghouse	Brake Operating & Service Manual, Supplied for Bo Bo Locomotive Serial Number B3602B at British Coal Prince of Wales Colliery	149@A4	S
Clayton Equipment	Parts Manual, 21 tonne Flameproof Bo-Bo Battery Locomotive with steel tyres, Serial Number B3602B, Supplied to British Coal Corporation, Prince of Wales Colliery	120@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Clayton Equipment	Service Manual, Clayton Low-Height Pony Locomotives, Serial Numbers B3200, B3200/1, B3249, B3328, B3364, B3411, B3433, B3439, B3518, B3615, B3634, B3635 [three A3 drawings/tables scanned as A4] [Drawings SD 1817, SD1818 and SD 1819 scanned separately] [scanned as two documents]	176@A4	S
Clayton Equipment	Parts Manual, 10 tonne flameproof type Bo-Bo Battery Locomotives with rubber tyres – Serial Numbers B3832A & B, supplied to British Coal Corporation, Prince of Wales & Riccall Mines	106@A4	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	170h.p. 0-4-0 Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive for British Railways, Operation & Maintenance Instructions (with some drawings – scanned separately) [A3 drawings scanned as A4]	47@A4	S
Paxman	Illustrated Parts List for Paxman Class RPH diesel engines	142@8.5"x11", 23@A3	S
Drewry Car (BR)	Operating & Maintenance Instructions, BR Standard 200hp Diesel Mechanical Locomotives, Loco. No.s D2000 onwards, Departmental Locomotives Nos. 91 & 92 [seven A2 drawings scanned separately]	50@8.5"x11", 11@A3	S
Gardner	L3 Oil Engine Type, Spare Parts Catalogue[available elsewhere] [scanned in two parts]	152@8.5"x13"	S
Gardner	LW High Speed Oil Engine Type, Spare Parts Catalogue (2 copies)	146@8.5"x13"	S
Westinghouse	Distributor Type C3A, Charmilles Brake, publication D21-E	16@A4, 9@A3	S
Westinghouse	Westinghouse Straight Air Brake Equipment with Air Operated Ancillaries for Type 0-8-0 Diesel Mechanical Shunting Locomotive. Weight Approximately 32 tons [scanned as two documents] [A2 drawings DM.650-1 and DM.672-1 not scanned – available elsewhere]	142@A4, 3@A3	S
Westinghouse	Westinghouse Straight Air Brake Equipment with 'Deadman's' Emergency Feature and Air Operated Ancillaries for 304hp Type 0-6-0 Diesel-Mechanical Shunting Locomotive (Not Suitable for Multiple Unit Working) (3 copies) [scanned as two documents] [A2 drawings DM.650-1 and DM.672-1 not scanned – available elsewhere]	163@8.5"x11", 4@A3	S
Westinghouse	Westinghouse Straight Air Brake Equipment with Air Operated Ancillaries for "Janus" type 0-6-0 400HP Diesel Electric Locomotive [scanned as two documents] [A2 drawing DM.672-1 not scanned – available elsewhere]	100@8.5"x11", 3@A3	S
Thomas Hill	Workshop Manual Titan Diesel-Hydraulic Industrial Shunting Locomotive, KTP9 [scanned as two documents]	119@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Workshop Manual Titan Diesel-Hydraulic Industrial Shunting Locomotive [with electrical drawings – all scanned separately] [scanned as two documents]	139@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Transmissions Parts List, Torque Converter, Type CF10000, Series Ms.390, TAS.1145	22@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Rolls-Royce Diesels, Workshop Manual, 'SF65C', 'Eagle' and 'C' range 4, 6 & 8 cylinder engines. TSA 803 (2 copies) [scanned as three documents]	273@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Rolls-Royce Diesels, Workshop Manual, Transmission Equipment (All Models), TSD3019/2	59@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Operators Instruction Manual, 300hp Diesel Hydraulic Type 'C' 1435mm gauge	80@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	TSD980, Servicing Manual, 'C' Range & SF65C Engines, 7 th Issue <i>bound together with item below</i>	110@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Parts Catalogue for Model C6TFL, Type 3061	121@A4	S
REME	Railway Equipment Inspection Standards, 79 Railway Squadron, Workshop REME	206@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Workshop Manual, 300hp Diesel Hydraulic Type 'C' 1435mm gauge, reference C52, Issue 1	91@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Hunslet Engine Co.	Locomotive Log Book, Type 'C' 300HP Diesel Hydraulic 0-4-0 Shunting Locomotive. M.O.D. Locomotive No. ARMY 878 C.S.A, Hunslet Locomotive No. LD9225 (includes various DB documents – 13 pages relating to pressure checks & wheel profile checks) [2 drawings made of 3@A3 taped together; Drawing 63423; Brake Arrangement Locomotives 9221: 25 not scannable, other scanned separately; 1 drawing @A0 scanned separately]	57@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Locomotive Log Book, Type 'C' 300HP Diesel Hydraulic 0-4-0 Shunting Locomotive. M.O.D. Locomotive No. ARMY 876 C.S.A, Hunslet Locomotive No. LD9223 (includes various DB documents – 13 pages relating to pressure checks & wheel profile checks) [duplicates above document - not scanned]	2 drawings made of 3@A3 taped together, 1@A0, 57@A4	
Hunslet Engine Co.	Locomotive Log Book, Type 'C' 300HP Diesel Hydraulic 0-4-0 Shunting Locomotive. M.O.D. Locomotive No. ARMY 875 C.S.A, Hunslet Locomotive No. LD9222 (includes various DB documents – 13 pages relating to pressure checks & wheel profile checks) [duplicates above document - not scanned]	2 drawings made of 3@A3 taped together, 1@A0, 57@A4	
Hunslet Engine Co.	Workshop Manual 300HP Diesel Hydraulic [largely duplicates of similar document above and Operators Instruction Manual] [not scanned]	167@A4	
RFS	Workshop Manual, Valiant 0-6-0DH, P218A / 10111, 52 ton	408@A4	S
Yorkshire	) Operating & Maintenance instructions, 'C' type engines	52@A4	S
Yorkshire	) 'DEMS' System	22@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	)Operating & Maintenance Instructions & Spare Parts Manual, 300HP Diesel-Hydraulic (BNFL) Locomotive (LD 7426 & 7427 only). (BNFL 1 & 2) <i>all three in one file</i>	125@A4	S
English Electric Vulcan / AEI	Stephenson Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives, Maintenance Manual & Parts List	459@A4, 2@A3 [scan at 465 @A4]	S
AEI	Maintenance Manual & Parts Catalogue, Electrical Equipment for Yorkshire Engine Co. Ltd., Diesel Electric Shunting Locomotive, Type DE2 MkIII, 275hp, with single Traction Motor	106@A4	S
English Electric / AEI	Technical Information Circulars & copy title pages for English Electric Vulcan / GEC Traction 1198, 3870, 3970, 3985/6, 3987, 3988, 3989, 3990, 3991. 3994, 4003, 5352, 5354 - 8	93@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Workshop Manual, Titan, Diesel-Hydraulic Industrial Shunting Locomotive, Publication KTP9A	113@A4	S
Sentinel	Parts List, Sentinel Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives	93@A4	S
Paxman	Parts List, V6 RPH & V6 RPHX Series 1. Publication No.1347 (includes service bulletins)	203@A4	S
Paxman	Illustrated Parts List for Paxman Class RPH Diesel Engines	107@A4, 20@A3	S
Clayton Equipment	Locomotive Manual, 1¾ ton Battery Locomotive, 1'6" gauge; 5920	60@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Parts Catalogue for Model C6SFL, Series 127	169@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Parts Catalogue for Model C6SFL, Series 606	323@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Workshop Manual "C" Range Engines, TSD Publication 803	276@A4, 2@A3	S
Rolls-Royce	Parts Catalogue for Model C6SFL, Series 165 (2 copies)	205@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Routine Maintenance & Overhaul Instructions for "C" Range engines	378@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Group Sheets 230/181, 'C' Range Engines	9@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Group Sheets 250/82, 'C' Range Engines	3@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Group Sheets 290/1, 'C' Range Engines	3@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Parts Catalogue for Model C8SFL, Series 839 [scanned as four documents]	289@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Workshop Manual "D" Range Engines Mk. I and IA. TSD Publication 976 [scanned as two documents]	195@8.5"x11"	S
Wiseman	Reduction Gear Units, 15" RLGB Locomotive Forward & Reverse Final Drive Unit	8@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Wiseman	Reduction Gear Units, Wiseman Reverse & Final Drive Locomotive Gearbox, Type RLGB	8@A4	S
Self-Changing Gears	Handbook for Railcar & Locomotive Gearboxes Types CA5 and CA4	27@8.5"x11", 3@A3	S
Wiseman	Sectional Drawing of 15" Reduction Gearbox Type RLGB	1@A2	S
Westinghouse	Pamphlet A621/1, 4" Air Pressure Gauges (Standard Range)	6@A4	S
Westinghouse	Pamphlet DP7B, Compressor Governor Type NS16 for Mechanically-Driven air compressors [drawing DM731-1 also scanned with Pamphlet]	4@A4, 1@ 11"x8.5"	S
Westinghouse	Pamphlet DP35, Air Brake Cylinders	4@A4	S
Westinghouse	Brake Catalogue Z.1449: Westinghouse Straight Air Brake Equipment with Air Operated Ancillary Fittings for A Diesel Shunting Locomotive	61@A4, 1@A3	S
Westinghouse	Catalogue Z.798: Westinghouse Straight Air Brake with Fittings for Gear Control & Sanding for Diesel Locomotives [Drawing DB5963 scanned separately; Drawing DM672 not scanned - torn and available elsewhere]	73@A4, 1@A3	S
Westinghouse	Brake Catalogue Z.870: Westinghouse Straight Air Brake Equipment with Fittings for Gear Control & Air Operated Ancillaries for Diesel Mechanical Locomotives Nos. 415 & 416 [Andrew Barclay?] [Drawing DM672-1 not scanned - available elsewhere] [Drawing DM650-1 scanned separately]	112@A4, 3@A3	S
Rolls-Royce	"C" Range, SF65C and Eagle Engines Workshop Manual. TSD Publication 803 [not scanned - this is ninth edition; tenth edition available elsewhere]	270@A4, 2@A3	
Rolls-Royce	Workshop Manual, Transmission Equipment, TSD Publication 3019; Torque Convertor, Models CF.10000, CF.11500 and Accessory Units (3 copies)	86@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Servicing Manual, TSD Publication 980, "C" Range and SF65C Engines	95@A4	S
Weir	Direct Acting Reciprocating Pumps – Instruction Manual	92@A4	S
Weir	Pamphlet: Direct-Acting Feed Pump for Land Installations	4@A4	S
Nabic	Nabic Valves & Fittings	44@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Spare Parts (HE 2067 – Esso Petroleum)	12@A4	S
Self-Changing Gears	Service Manual, Type SE4 Gearbox; List numbers: 5742-4, 5963, 5820, 5982, 6085, 6335, 6484 & 6230-1 (2 copies)	48@A4,5@A3	S
Rolls-Royce	Parts Catalogue for Model SF65C Type 5034	148@A4	S
John Fowler	Operator's Instruction Book, Fowler Diesel Locomotive 120HP & 150HP [annotated JF 4210118]	42@A4	S
Gardner	Spare Parts Catalogue for the Gardner Compression Ignition Engine Type L3 (2 copies)	143@8.5"x11"	S
Weir	Direct-Acting Boiler Feed Pump, Operating & Maintenance Instructions, Publication No.TPS.0259	33@8.5"x11"	S
Albion Motors	Spares List for Basic Engine Units EN900V & EN901V [five A3 drawings scanned as A4]	28@A4	S
Paxman	Typical Maintenance & Running Schedule Including Approximate costs for 7" Bore Range Engines (Based on Steel Works operation) [includes list of engines supplied – Builders / Customers – up to 12/1960]	30@A4	S
John Fowler	Fowler-Sanders Diesel Engines, Series C, Operator's Instruction Book & Spare Parts List [loose duplicate sheets not scanned]	56@A4	S
Westinghouse	Straight Air Brake Equipment for 21 ton Diesel Locomotive, Catalogue Z411 [Drawings DM650-1, DM672-1 & DB3180 scanned separately]	49@A4, 3@A3	S
Westinghouse	Westinghouse Straight Air Brake Equipment for Diesel Locomotive, John Fowler & Co. (Leeds) Ltd. [Pamphlet DP7, included twice in document, has been scanned once only]	31@A4, 1@A3	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
W.G.Bagnall	Maintenance of Bagnall Locomotives (not an official Bagnall publication - possibly an extract)	7@A4	S
McLaren / Petter Ltd.	Instructions for the Installation, Operation & Maintenance of the McLaren Type M, Mark 1A Oil Engine [one larger drawing scanned as two overlapping 11"x17" documents]	56@8.5"x11", 7@11"x17"	S
Davies & Metcalfe	Type ABV1 Automatic Air Brake System for Shunting, Light Loco's or Railcars Etc., leaflet A119	26@A4	S
Self-Changing Gears	Service Manual, Type RF11 Forward & Reverse Gearbox, frame-mounted	12@A4	S
Self-Changing Gears	Service Manual, Type RF11 Reverse & Reduction Final Drive Unit	39@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Loose sheets: 'Vanguard Diesel Locomotives, Section 12G, Starter Electric', plus covering letter to Shell, Stanlow for TH 220V	7@A4	S
Bostock & Bramley	W11100/DS, Working Instructions for "Synchro-Self-Shifting Powerflow" Gearbox "Double-Synchro" Type, Size 1100	19@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Spare Parts: 403hp Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive 7001-4 [Wiring Diagram, Reference 1955 scanned separately]	52@A4, 10@A3	S
Gardner	Workshop Overhaul Information, Tools & Instructional Drawings, L3 Automotive Type. Book No.57, with Instruction Leaflet No.51; LW & L3 Marine Engines, Engine Propeller Shaft Alignment Shims included	49@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Operating Instructions, 153HP, Eng.No.2067 [Approved Lubricants, Reference 171 & 128 scanned separately]	18@A4	S
Thomas Hill	'100hp Sentinel Conversion to D/H' – Notes on Chain Lubrication Loco Build No.34	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	'Diesel Conversion – Photos' – Contains brochure on Sentinel Diesel Hydraulic 0-4-0 Shunting Locomotive	4@A4	S
Unknown author	Thermo-Economic Comparisons of Superheated Steam Geared Locomotives and Diesel Electric, Diesel Hydraulic and Diesel Mechanical Locomotives of Similar Starting Tractive Effort Rating [scanned at A4]	15@foolscap, too large for A4	S
Self-Changing Gears	RF11 Reverse and Reduction Final Drive Unit	35@A4	S
Self-Changing Gears	Rail Service Bulletin RL101 (with duplicate copy of sheet 1)	2@A4	S
Westinghouse	Pamphlet A533/1B Union Nipple with Strainer and Choke Fitting	2@A4	S
Westinghouse	Relay air Valve Type H5, Maintenance, Parts List, Recommended Spares	6@A4	S
Westinghouse	DP345 and Supplement. Selector Cylinder (with Spring)	3@A4	S
Westinghouse	Type "D" Pilot air Valve Service Information	5@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Vanguard L.W.B. CD type Diesel Hydraulic Locomotives	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin DSB26, 'D' range engines, Introduction of a Modified Cylinder Head	2@A4	S
British Twin Disc Ltd.	Technical Data. Manual 1502-BT; Covers 3-stage Convertor types CF-SP.214/10, 000-1-C2 & CF.214/11, 500-1-C2 [A3 scanned as A4]	25@A4	S
GKN	Hardy Spicer Propeller Shafts (two copies)	4@A4	S
Rolls-Royce/Sentinel	Workshop Manual, Sentinel 325hp 0-6-0 (36/52 ton SR type locomotives) [A3 Lubrication Diagram scanned separately] [two copies]	77@A4, 1@A3	S
Rolls-Royce	Parts Catalogue for Model C4NFL, type 2100 [Parts Index scanned separately - see below]	187@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Parts Index to Parts Catalogue for Model C4NFL, type 2100	65@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Spare parts list for Rolls-Royce Model C6NFL Series 102 (Engine No.102109 onwards) & 102A Oil Engine as installed in the Euclid Model B.3.F.D Rear Dumper. TSD811, 2 nd issue	131@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Transmissions Parts List, Torque Converter, Type CF11500 Series Ms300, TAS1160	23@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	Pneumatic Valve PV1, Leaflet A172	6@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Unknown author	Tacho Generator (hand written sheet)	1@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	The Hunslet Type 350 Reverse & Final Drive Gearbox Service Manual	20@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Spare Parts, 325hp Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive with Twin Disc Drive & "Hunslet" Forward & Reverse Gearbox (HE6684 & 6685) [contains a number of duplicate sheets]	55@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	60737 Cab Air Pipework	1@A0	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	61087 Air Piping Diagram	1@A0	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Service Chart; Hunslet Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive for Colvilles 0-4-0 Illustrated – Reference No.2069 (2 copies)	1@A0	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	54946 Air Piping Arrangement No.3 (loco.s 7190, 7061-2, 7276-80) (3 copies)	1@A0	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	56953 Air Piping Diagram (loco. 7305 – noted"7304 cancelled 23.2.73") (poor copy)	1@A0	S
Bendix Westinghouse	Parts List, Flange Mounted Tu-Flo 500 Compressor, Part No. 274783 (two copies)	3@A4	S
Westinghouse	Parts List, Flange Mounted Tu-Flo 500 Compressor, Part No. 271484 (two copies)	3@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	The Hunslet 325hp Final Drive Gearbox (noted: Loco. No.6685)	18@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Service Manual, 325hp, 4' 8½" gauge Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive	23@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Various loose sheets with above (duplicates of sheets in manuals - not scanned)	4@A4	
Hunslet Engine Co.	Service Manual, 388hp "Hunslet" Diesel Locomotive 0-6-0 Type, with "Twin-Disc" Hydraulic Transmission [A3 sheet scanned as A4]	44@A4	S
National Coal Board	Half yearly reports on diesel locomotives @ Wheldale Colliery: (scanned with S 10183 document below)	1@A4	S
National Coal Board	Surface Locomotives Visual Examination Sheet, HE 7352, dated 8/12/1981	6@A4	S
National Coal Board	Surface Locomotives Visual Examination Sheet, S 10183, dated 7/12/1981	6@A4	S
National Coal Board	Surface Locomotives Visual Examination Sheet, HE 7307, dated 9/12/1981	6@A4	S
National Coal Board	Surface Locomotives Visual Examination Sheet, HE 7277, dated 8/12/1981	6@A4	S
National Coal Board	Surface Locomotives Visual Examination Sheet, HE 6685, dated 8/12/1981	6@A4	S
Sentinel	6781A Countershaft Double Geared Loco	1@A0	S
Sentinel	D41212 Arrangement of Lubrication Pipes – 200HP 0-4-0 Loco.s	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill/Sentinel	Drg.No.19640 General Arrangement, 200HP Industrial Loco.	1@A0	S
Sentinel	RS 481 Sketch Shewing "Ermeto" 1½" BSP Coupling for Connecting Feed Pump Check Valve to Economiser on Three Pass Sentinel Steam Locomotives	1@A3	S
Sentinel	RS 94 Countershaft Sleeve	1@A2	S
Sentinel	10999/R Arrangement of Boiler & Mountings – 200HP Boiler No.12267	1@A0	S
Sentinel	380A.B. Countershaft, Geared Loco.	1@A0	S
Sentinel	D43604 General Arrangement of Sentinel Solid Fuel Fired Locomotive (Standard Gauge), 200HP CH. DR. Loco, 3-Pass System	1@A0	S
Sentinel	D40996 Arrangement of Oil Pump, 200HP 0-4-0 Loco. (too badly torn to scan)	1@A0	
Thomas Hill/Sentinel	12001 Arrangement of reduction Gear for Double Geared Loco. First used on Job 8147/8 (too torn to scan)	1@A1	
Thomas Hill/Sentinel	DL 781 Pneumatic Circuit – Forward/Reverse Gear (also a copy on tracing paper) [0-4-0DH] (both scanned)	1@A2	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Sentinel	BDL 4121 Unloader Valve	1@A2	S
Sentinel	CDL 4702 Layout of Auxiliary Pneumatic Circuit, 0-4-0 Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	A1 21707 Emergency Braking System	1@A1	S
Unknown author	Addition of Auto Air Brake Control Equipment to a Loco. Fitted with Straight Air Brake Only (Noted: Hunslet Loco.s – Ex-Parkgate [P&ID / Schematic])	1@A4	S
Sentinel	D 40051 Flycrank 200hp 0-6-0 Loco. (too badly torn to scan)	1@A0	
Thomas Hill	ISDC 106 Arrangement, Jackshaft Mountings (will not scan - repaired with sellotape)	1@A0	
Thomas Hill	Note appended to above Drawing: 'Actual Procedure in Assembling K.2.Jackshaft Bearings & Housings' (not scanned)	1@A4	
Laycock Engineering	49584 Propshaft, Converter to Axle Reduction Unit (Combined Bevel & Spur) Shunting Locomotive, 3 - 6 Series	1@A0	S
Laycock Engineering	48661 Layrub Coupling (Aluminium Housing & Tapped Sleeves) 3 – 6 Series	1@A0	S
Sentinel	40036 Centre Drive Axle 200HP 0-6-0 & 400HP 0-6-0/0-6-0 Loco.s	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	B5644 Sand Ejector SAR type, Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd. Part No. B73553/1, Drawing. No. DB5758	1@A2	S
Rolls-Royce	DL12507 Shackle Pin all SR type loco.s (reduced size copy of original)	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	A1/24050 Pneumatic Diagram, Brake Cylinder – Sentinel rebuild P139 (National Smokeless Fuels Coventry)	1@A4	S
Sentinel	B DL4127 ¼" BSP, 3-Way Air Operated Poppet Valve	1@A2	S
GKN Castle Works	SL164 Details of Driving & Centre Tyres for the Yorkshire Diesel Loco's Numbers 379, 392, 378, 391, 380 (two copies)	1@A1	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	41193 Wheel Centre - Janus	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	42297 Wheel Centre - Janus	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	LY42912 Rolled Tyre Sections (with table giving applicability)	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	43729 Port of London Authority Index: 300hp 0-6-0 (YE 2755-63, 69-70)	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	LY44372 Bearing Spring	1@A3	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	LY46150 Gearbox Arrangement (500HP DH – Ebbw Vale)	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	LY44676 Layshaft Arrangement	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	LY42811 Gearwheel (200HP DH)	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	LY42812 Layshaft (200HP DH)	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	LY44359 Driving Axle	1@A2	S
Consultair Ltd.	D203-1 ¼" BSP 5-Position Positive Control Valve (Vanguard locomotive)	1@A2	S
Laycock Engineering	48101 Method of Withdrawing or Assembling Tube Assembly, 3 – 6 Series. Method A	1@A0	S
Self-Changing Gears	51771(M) [ref.RR(S) Drg. DL11603]. Axle	1@A1	S
Sentinel	DL 10651 Flycrank	1@A0	S
Thomas Hill	CRDC 1688 Cab Door Windscreen Wiper Contact Breaker Assembly (2 off per Cab)	1@A1	S
Rolls-Royce	OG 6138 Flywheel Housing	1@ larger than A0	S
John Fowler	Instruction Manual for Fowler Diesel Shunting Locomotive, Type HD22s6	22@A4	S
British Twin Disc Ltd.	Maintenance Manual No. 1501-BT, 15" Single Stage Torque Converters, Models 1-S-1503, 1-S-1506, 1-C-1502, 6-S-1503, 6-S-1506, 6-S-1502 (in envelope marked 'IRS 1479')	16@A4	S
Lister	Pamphlet HAB, Lister Air Cooled Diesel Engines, 12 to 78hp	8@A4	S
Lister	Pamphlet LSR, Lister Air Cooled Diesel Engines, LR & SR	8@A4	S
Self-Changing Gears	Service Manual, 18" & 19" Types D & DF Torque Converters	31@A4	S
British Rail (Southern Region)	Driver's Notes & Guide to Faults & Failures, 275hp "Paxman" Diesel Electric Locomotives (in A5 envelope marked 'IRS 1149')	21@A5	S
Thomas Hill	Vanguard Locomotives, Driver's Handbook (marked 'IRS 1050')	21@A4, 1@A3	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
British Rlys (SR)/ Ruston Hornsby	275HP Ruston Hornsby Diesel Electric Locomotive (in envelope marked 'IRS 1150')	60@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Operating & Maintenance Instructions, Rolls-Royce Torque Converters, Model CF	8@A4	S
F. Hibberd	Driving & Maintenance instructions for "Planet" 23 ton LC-TC Type Shunting Locomotive (Fitted with Dorman "6LC" engine) (in envelope marked '1680 FH')	16@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Operator's Handbook, Sixth Edition. TSD Publication 802	112@A4	S
Dorman	4LBT Turbo-charged four cylinder Industrial Diesel Engine	8@A4	S
Andrew Barclay (JF)	Driver Instruction Manual, Train Braking Equipment, Locomotive No.4240012 (in same file as:)	78@A4, 2@A3	S
John Fowler	Operating & Maintenance Instructions for Locomotive No.4240012 [incomplete - duplicated elsewhere] (and:)	18@A4	S
John Fowler	Loose sheet titled 'Additional parts not listed' (and:)	1@A4	
Andrew Barclay	Drawing No.76395, 0-6-0 Fowler Locomotive 275hp Air Schematic	1@A1	S
Albion	Spares List for Engine Unit AE903V/1 Basic Engine	31@A4	S
Albion	Spares List for Basic Engine Units EN900V and EN901V, Revision-August 1958, with supplement for Engine Unit EN901V6 [five A3 sheets scanned as A4]	41@A4	S
Albion	Service Manual for Industrial Engine Type EN.900 [duplicates below documents - not scanned]	101@A4, 1@A3	
Albion	Service Manual for Industrial Engine Type EN.900, one section missing – see below: [includes one sheet 'Fowler Related Spare Parts']	71@A4	S
Albion	Specification EN901 Oil Engines (separated from above document) [one A3 drawing scanned as A4]	34@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Instruction Manual, Ruston LB Diesel Locomotive, Publication 9816, Rev.No.1	104@A4	S
F. Hibberd	Driving & Maintenance Instructions for "Planet" 6SC Type Shunting Locomotive (No.3769)	11@foolscap	S
F. Hibberd	Chassis Spare Parts List for "Planet" 6SC Type Diesel Shunting Locomotive (No.3769)	20@foolscap	S
F. Hibberd	Gearbox Spare Parts List for "Planet" 6SC Type Diesel Shunting Locomotive (No.3769)	6@foolscap	S
Rolls-Royce	Rolls-Royce Diesels, Customer Training Facilities – sales brochure	20@A4	S
Lister-Petter	AA, AC, AB, Operators Handbook	16@A4	S
Lister-Petter	AA, AC, AB, Manuel d'Utilisation	19@A4	S
Lister-Petter	AA, AC, AB, Manual del Operario	19@A4	S
Lister-Petter	AA, AC, AB, Bedienungsanleitung	19@A4	S
Self-Changing Gears	Pamphlet: Hydraulic Torque Converters, Purging from 20 to 450hp Types D & DF (packed with an advertisement from the 'Railway Engineer' dated 1978 in an envelope marked 'IRS 1476')	8@A4 plus 1@A4	S
Exide-Ironclad	Traction Batteries with 'Gauntlet' Plate Construction	27@A4	S
Superflexit	Waterproof Electrical Conduits (in envelope marked 'IRS 1470')	5@A4	S
Twin Disc	Bulletin No.510: Twin Disc Single-Stage Torque Converters (in envelope marked 'IRS 1471')	13@A4	S
Sentinel	Sentinel – Ganz VIJat diesel engine (in envelope marked 'IRS 1475')	8@A4	S
Maxim Silencers	Maxim Spark Arrestor Silencers, Data Sheet D.16 (in envelope marked 'IRS 1472')	6@A4	S
Andrew Barclay	Engineering Capacity List	7@A4	S
National Malleable & Steel Castings	National A-P & National A-p Interlocking Couplers, Circular No. 4257, Revision B	21@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	Type SB Air Brake Cylinder, Stabag patent, Leaflet A14 (2 copies)	8@A4	S
Hydraulic Coupling & Engineering Co.	Fluidrive SSS Powerflow Gear for Diesel-Mechanical Locomotives (photocopy)	7@A3	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Reavell & Co.	Single-Stage Single-Acting Compressors, SA & DSA Types. Pamphlet No.118Q	8@A4	S
Reavell & Co.	Compound Single Acting Compressors for Marine & Industrial Applications – Serial G	6@A4	S
CAV	“N” type Fuel Injection Pump, Service Instruction Manual, Publication No.2019/1 (in envelope marked ‘IRS 1493’)	16@A4	S
Clatonrite	Clatonrite Self-Sealing Weatherstrip (in envelope marked ‘IRS 1469’)	28@A4	S
Stedall Industrial Products	photocopy of part of (also in envelope ‘IRS 1469’) [not scanned]	4@A4	
Dorman	Leaflet L131A, 6LC & 6LCT Diesel Engines, technical Data sheet (2 copies) (in envelope marked ‘IRS 1484’)	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	RTD20, CGF610 reversing final drive gearbox for locomotives (in envelope marked ‘1095’)	4@A4	S
Worthington-Simpson	Air compressors, series F & K, single stage & two-stage air-cooled	9@A4	S
Gresham & Craven	Gresham’s Diaphragm Operated Vacuum Relief Valve	4@A4	S
Westinghouse	Pamphlet A622.1, Pneumatic Governors (Calibrated Pressure Switches), Diaphragm Operated – Single Circuit	7@A4	S
D.P.Kathanode	Traction batteries for every type of ‘electric’	7@A4	S
Ronald Trist	Seatrists Cups for Pistons, Design data – Fitting Instructions – Standard Sizes	8@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Spare Parts list of the Ruston Cold Starting Oil Engine Class H (cover damaged)	45@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	portion of a drawing shewing Valve Assembly for 6H Oil Engine [in packet with above]	1@A4	S
Paxman	Instructions for working Paxman-Ricardo High Speed Diesel Engines, Series RQ & RW, with illustrated list of parts (annotated ‘Diesel Locomotives for RNA Depot, Broughton Moor, Contract No. C.P.9/10825/39/K.1729. Locomotive No.3023	74@B5	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	400hp Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive, Instructions to Drivers	12@A6	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Yorkshire diesel-hydraulic shunting locomotive, Driver’s Handbook	19@A6	S
CAV	Compensated & Current Voltage Control Dynamos, Instruction Book	19@B5	S
CAV	Fuel Injection Pumps, Flangemounted type, models BPF, Instruction Book	22@B5	S
CAV	Lead Acid Batteries for Commercial Purposes, Instruction Book	11@B5	S
CAV	Turbochargers, Types 01, 12 & 24, Instruction Book	26@B5	S
Simms	Simms/Eberspacher Turbocharger, Types M133-/1, M233-/1, M137-/1, M327-/1, Service Manual	15@B5	S
Thomas Hill	Workshop Manual, Vanguard Diesel-Hydraulic Industrial Shunting Locomotive, KTP 2 (annotated 242, 243, 244, 245)	119@A4	S
Self-Changing Gears	Type RF11 Forward & Reverse Gearbox	32@A4	S
Rolls Royce Diesels	Parts Catalogue for Model C8TFL Type 2807, annotated K152 244v	152@A4	S
Rolls Royce Diesels	Parts index to Parts Catalogue for Model C8TFL Type 2807	72@A4	S
Rolls Royce Diesels	Operator’s Handbook, sixth issue, annotated No.2	106@A4	S
Sentinel	DL 10555, Abutment Ring – Brake Weighshaft, 0-4-0 & 0-6-0 Diesel Locos [two copies – different sizes, same scale]	1@A1, 1@A2	S
Sentinel	DL 11175, Assembly – Pull Rod LH Screw, 0-6-0 Diesel Hydraulic Loco. DL309 [two copies]	1@A1	S
Thomas Hill	DL 21252, Gear Box – Torque Arm Assembly, 0-6-0 & H 0-4-0 Locos [three copies]	1@A0	S
Sentinel	DL 7905, Adjustment Rod –Brake Gear, 0-6-0 Diesel Loco. [three copies]	1@A1	S
Sentinel	DL 11178, Plate – Pull Rod, 0-6-0 Diesel Loco. DL309 [two copies]	1@A1	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Sentinel	DL 7913 (amended by Lackenby), Main Plate – Brake Cross Shaft. 0-6-0 Diesel Loco.	1@A2	S
Sentinel	DL 11173, Assembly – Pull Rod RH Screw, 0-6-0 Diesel Hydraulic Loco. DL309 [two copies]	1@A2	S
Sentinel	DL 11177, Screw - LH Pull Rod, 0-6-0 Loco. DL309 [two copies]	1@A2	S
Sentinel	DL7907, Assembly – Pull Rod – Short, 0-6-0 Diesel Loco. [two copies]	1@A1	S
Dorman Long	2A8512, Sentinel Locos, 300HP Diesel Hyd. Locos 48t 0-6-0 Conversion 2 & 3, 42" Dia. Solid Wheel (Coupled Axle)	1@A0 [3 copies]	S
Sentinel	DL11176, Screw – RH Pull Rod, 0-6-0 Loco. DL309 [two copies]	1@A1	S
Dorman Long	2A8511, Sentinel Locos, 300HP Diesel Hyd. Locos 48t 0-6-0 Conversion 2 & 3, 42" Dia. Solid Wheel (Driving Axle)	1@A0 [3 copies]	S
Sentinel	DL20165, Arrangement of Brake Gear, 0-6-0 Diesel Hydraulic Loco. DL309 [2 copies] (both in poor condition – dark)	1@A1	S
Sentinel	DL7909, Main Plate Short Pull Rod, 0-6-0 Diesel Loco. [two copies]	1@A2	S
Dorman Long	53708, Plant Diesel Locomotive, 0-6-0 No.s 1, 2 & 3 Conversions & Standard Locos. Centre Drive Axle [two copies]	1@A0	S
Sentinel	DL11174, Adjustment Rod – Short Brake Gear, 0-6-0 Diesel Loco. DL309 [2 copies – different sizes, same scale]	1@A1, 1@A2	S
Rolls-Royce	LP788, New Wheel Profile – Contour A, for all wheels except 0-6-0 Centre	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	D10905, Solid Wheel 42" Dia. [two copies]	1@A0	S
Ferodo	5783, Proposed Arrangement of Brake Block (too badly torn to scan)	1@A1	
Dorman Long	2A9722, Sentinel Locos, Details of Leading & Trailing Axle, Wheel Centre and Tyres – No.1 Conversion 0-6-0 [3 off]	1@A0	S
British Steel	8A-9118, Full Size Template for Rear Side Window [<i>Slam Door</i> crossed out]	1@A0	S
Greenwood & Batley	4101514, Transmission Assembly, 20t Coke Car Loco. (too badly torn to scan)	1@A0	
BR, Swindon C&W	SC/SW/2882, Carriage & Wagon Brake Blocks (two photocopies glued together – cannot scan)	1@A1	
Dorman Long	2A-5644, Sentinel Locos., Assembly – Coupled Axle – Leading & Trailing, No.1 Conversion [three copies]	1@A0	S
Unknown	Pamphlet RB.414/6; Maintenance, Reservoir Mounted Unloader (two copies)	2@A4	S
Unknown (B. Steel?)	SK94/L100/2, Crank Pin	1@A4	S
Unknown (B. Steel?)	SK94/L100/1A, Crank Washer	1@A4	S
Unknown (B. Steel?)	SK94/L100/1, untitled (Crank)	1@A4	S
Unknown (B. Steel?)	Untitled – shows assembly of Crank Pin to Crank	1@A4	S
Unknown (B. Steel?)	3881, Oil Flinger for No.12 (45T) Crane L/T Motor Pinion	1@A4	S
Westinghouse	J73481, Valve Seat Cutter, part number J73481/58	1@A3	S
Unknown (B. Steel?)	5481, - seems to be a sketch of plate frame for wheel set wagon	1@A4	S
Unknown (B. Steel?)	6481, Wheel Set Wagons, shows assembly of frames on wagon	1@A4	S
British Timken	12-E-1031/5, Outside Journal Axlebox for 0-4-0 & 0-6-0 Diesel Hydraulic Shunting Locomotives – Sentinel [2 copies]	1@A0	S
British Timken	12E221/3, Outside Journal Axlebox for 0-4-0 Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive – Rolls Royce	1@A1	S
Steels Eng. Products	94214, Steel Rubbing Pads – Bogie Bolster	1@A2	S
Unknown (B. Steel?)	3882, 45 ton Crane Fabricated Bolster	1@A2	S
Sentinel	DL7906, Pull Rod Screw – Brake Gear, 0-6-0 Diesel Loco. [two copies]	1@A2	S
Unknown (B. Steel?)	16683A, Mod.s to Sentinel Rear Engine Mount	1@A4	S
Unknown (B. Steel?)	26983, Support for Axle Hung Motor During Wheel Change – GEC Loco.s	1@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Dorman Long	2A8510, 300HP Diesel Hydraulic Loco. 48T 0-6-0 Conversion No.2 & 3, Coupled Axle Leading & Trailing & Std. Loco	1@A0 [3 copies]	S
Unknown (B. Steel?)	Sheet No. L92, Slide Valve – Brass, for Double Check Valve [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	DL16813, Magnetic Fluid Level Indicator, 0-6-0DE loco. LY/4001	1@A2	S
Unknown (B. Steel?)	Sheet 94/L138, Bush Flanged, Material EN19, for Sentinel Locos – Gear Box Bracket [three copies]	1@A4	S
Unknown (B. Steel?)	Sheet 94/L139, Bush Long, Material EN19, for Sentinel Locos – Gear Box Bracket [three copies]	1@A4	S
Unknown (B. Steel?)	Sheet 94/L140, Pin - Short, Sentinel Locos. – Gear Box Torque Arm. Material EN19 [three copies]	1@A4	S
Ferodo	BB8541, Arrangement of Brake Block	1@A1	S
British Steel	2A21403, Diesel Locomotive, 75T Titan & Miscellaneous: Miscellaneous Tyre Profiles	1@A0	S
Rolls-Royce	LP789, New Wheel Profile – Contour G, (annotated profile for 0-6-0 centre wheels only)	1@A2	S
Unknown (BR?)	Key (Forged) Steel B.R.103 GDE 1F; for use on: Type 2 AEI (MV) locomotive; AL2 25kV AEI (MV) Electric Loco.	1@A4	S
Sentinel	DL6508, Brake Pin, Heavy 0-4-0 & 0-6-0 Diesel Hydraulic Loco. [two copies]	1@A2	S
Sentinel	DL7904, Lock Nut Brake Gear, 0-6-0 Diesel Loco. [two copies]	1@A2	S
British Steel	111180, Locomotive Centre Axle Final Gear	1@A0	S
Dorman Long	2A12544, 0-6-0 Sentinel locomotives, Coupling Rod – Leading – Left & Right hand, Standard Centres [three copies]	1@A0	S
Dorman Long	2A5272, Sentinel Loco. 200HP Loco. 0-6-0 Roller Bearing Axlebox	1@A0	S
British Steel	8A8658, Sentinel Locomotive, Centre Axle, Detail of Final Gear (too badly torn to scan)	1@A0	
Ferodo	BB8552, Arrangement of Brake Block	1@A1	S
Sentinel	DL7900, Assembly – Weighshaft – Large, 0-6-0 Diesel Loco. [two copies]	1@A1	S
Sentinel	DL7902, Brake Adjusting Palm, 0-6-0 Diesel Loco. [two copies]	1@A1	S
Sentinel	DL7913, Main Plate – Brake Cross Shaft, 0-6-0 Diesel Loco. un-amended	1@A1	S
Sentinel	DL7912, End Shaft – Brake Cross Shaft, 0-6-0 Diesel Loco.	1@A1	S
Sentinel	DL7911, End Plate – Brake Gear, 0-6-0 Diesel Loco.	1@A3	S
Dorman Long	2A12545, 0-6-0 Sentinel Loco.s – Coupling Rod – Trailing – Right & Left hand – Standard Centres	1@A0	S
Dorman Long	2A12545A, 0-6-0 Sentinel Loco.s – Coupling Rod – Trailing – Right & Left hand – Standard Centres	1@A0	S
GEC Traction	Maintenance Manual & Parts List, Stephenson Diesel-Electric Locomotives	131@A4	S
Westinghouse	Brake Operating & Service Manual; Westinghouse Equipment to permit Radio Control of Braking on Stephenson 6wDE Locomotives [three scans: A4 text documents, 2 x A3 drawings, 1 x A1 drawing]	110@A4, 2@A3, 1@A1	S
GEC Traction	V3243-A0-501, Main Frame – Welded Assembly 75 Ton D/E Industrial Loco.	1@A0	S
GEC Traction	V3200/353, General Outline D.E.Loco [also an A4 copy – not scanned]	1@A0	S
Westinghouse	DD.11395/001, Westinghouse Auto & Straight Air Brake Equipment plus Equipment to provide for Electrical Control of Brake Pipe Pressure [A3 copy of A1 drawing in above manual – not scanned]	1AA3	
British Steel ?	Fault Finding / Rectification on Radio Controlled Locomotives	5@A4	S
GEC Traction	Parts List for Industrial 6w Diesel Electric Locomotives, Book No.1262/5 (pages 1 & 2 missing; list complete)	142@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Hunslet Engine Co.	DH90BB Diesel Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive, Locomotive Specification No. E710319/DS	21@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	1124HP Diesel Electric Locomotive, Operating & Maintenance Manual	333@A4, 18@A3	S
GEC Traction	Maintenance Manual, Stephenson Diesel-Electric locomotives, British Steel Corporation, Book No. 1264/4	394@A4	S
GEC Traction	British Steel Corporation, General Steel Division, Teesside & Workington Group; Specification for Diesel Electric Shunting Locomotives; E2825, March, 1974	71@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Recommended Spares List for HE 0-6-0DH Locomotives HE 7001-4; BSC, Rotherham	4@A4	S
Paxman Diesels Ltd.	Illustrated Parts List; RPH Diesel Engine, type 8RPHL.Mk7	125@A4; 14@A3	S
Ruston Paxman Diesels Ltd.	Illustrated Parts List; RPH Diesel Engine, type 6RPHL.Mk7	147@A4; 13@A3	S
Baguley-Drewry	Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive Parts / Handbooks, Volume 1 [for RNAD, Milford Haven] [original plus one copy]	150@A4; 10@A3	S
Westinghouse Brake & Signal	Drawing DD10891/1; Straight Air Brake & Control Equipment for 0-4-0 Diesel Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive	1@A1	S
Plymouth Locomotive Int'l	Specification and Periodic Relubrication Manual; Plymouth 7254	53@A4	S
Plymouth Locomotive Int'l	Brake Rigging Assembly; JMD; from 6792	1@A0	S
Plymouth Locomotive Int'l	Drawing HS1027T; Wiring Diagram, 8-Cylinder Deutz Engine; from 6962	1@A2	S
Plymouth Locomotive Int'l	Drawing DL7370M; Assembly of Control Stand; JMD from 6901	1@A2	S
Plymouth Locomotive Int'l	Drawing JL4547Z; Schematic Air Piping, JMD; from 7135	1@A3	S
Plymouth Locomotive Int'l	Drawing ML3308; Transmission, Two Speed Hydraulic; ML [2 copies + 2 photocopies]	1@A0	S
Plymouth Locomotive Int'l	Drawing CR1050,X; CR1051, X,Y; Hydraulic Clutch Pack 10.5"; MDT or WDT locomotives [blueprint + 2 photocopies]	1@A1	S
Plymouth Locomotive Int'l	Drawing JL4400ET; Transmission Assembly, Power Shift; JL Locomotives [blueprint + 2 photocopies]	1@A0	S
Plymouth Locomotive Int'l	Drawing CR1150; Hydraulic Clutch Pack 9"; DL, JL [blueprint + 2 photocopies]	1@A0	S
Perkins Diesels	Drawing 25047; General Arrangement of V8 540 S.O.S. (Base Engine), sheet 4 of 4	1@A0	S
Plymouth Locomotive Int'l	Instruction for Operation & Lubrication of Plymouth Model DMD-24 Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive, Powered with a Deutz BF6M1013 Engine, Allison TC400 Torque Converter & a Power Shift Transmission	49@A4	S
Plymouth Locomotive Int'l	Drawing DL7355C; Transmission Assembly, Power Shift; DL Locomotives from 6692 [2 copies]	1@A0	S
Plymouth Locomotive Int'l	Drawing DL7511; Adjustment – Axle, Chain, Slides; DMD [2 copies]	1@A2	S
Plymouth Locomotive Int'l	Drawing DL7370N; Assembly of Control Stand; DMD [2 copies]	1@A2	S
Plymouth Locomotive Int'l	Drawing CR1150,X,Y,Z; Hydraulic Clutch Pack 9"; DMD [2 copies]	1@A1	S
Plymouth Locomotive Int'l	Drawing JL4479T; Schematic Hydraulic Diagram; DL, JL [2 copies], works number 6770	1@A2	S
Plymouth Locomotive Int'l	Drawing JL71519X; Brake Assembly, Wheels Inside Frame; DMD from 6690 [2 copies]	1@A0	S
Mining Equipment Inc.	Drawing; Plymouth 15 Ton Locomotives, Dash Panel Detail [2 copies]	1@A2	S
Mining Equipment Inc.	Drawing; Plymouth 15 Ton Locomotives, Wiring Schedule [2 copies]	1@A2	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Mining Equipment Inc.	Drawing; Plymouth 15 Ton Locomotives, Air Intake System, Deutz 1012C Diesel [2 copies]	1@A1	S
Mining Equipment Inc.	Drawing; Plymouth 15 Ton Locomotives, Exhaust Schematic [2 copies]	1@A	S
Perkins Engines	Handbook for Diesel Engines; T6.3544, 6.3544, 6.3724 [contained in Baguley Drewry Operating & Maintenance Instructions for Locomotive No.3764]	44@A5 (scanned @ A4)	S
Perkins Engines	Parts Book, Publication No. TW50055 [contained in Baguley Drewry Operating & Maintenance Instructions for Locomotive No.3764]	118@A4	S
Baguley-Drewry	Operating & Maintenance Instructions for Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive, 30" gauge, 0-4-0	137@A4	S
General Electric (South Africa)	Maintenance Manual GEK-30087-1, Model UM10B Diesel-Electric Locomotive [in four scans]	668@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Operating Instructions, 0-6-0 Type, 101HP HUNSLET diesel locomotive	29@A4	S
Orenstein & Koppel	Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive, Narrow Gauge, Type MV6A, Part I, Description & Working Instructions	47@A4	S
Orenstein & Koppel	Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive, Narrow Gauge, Type MV6A, Part II, Spare Parts List	57@A4	S
River Don Castings	Drawing A.03-02.5.7-000.002; ¾ size 'M' type Willison Coupler, Non-Swivel [two scans, each of part of the drawing]	2@A1	E
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 381: 'C' Range & SF65C engines, Introduction of ENM engine service counter	3@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 383 (Issue 3): 'C' Range & SF65C engines; Introduction of Exhaust Valve Stem Seal in Conjunction with Modified Exhaust Valve Guide	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 99 (2 nd Issue): 'C' Range & SF65C engines; Torque Loadings	3@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI 104 (Issue 2): 'C' Range engines; Introduction of tool kit for Bosch Fuel Injection Equipment	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Instructions SI112: 'C' Range engines; Revised Worn Limit for Cam Lift	1@A4	S
CompAir Maxam	Restrictor Valves Data Sheet, annotated with Rolls-Royce part numbers	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.42: Clutch Operating Cylinder Mounting, Sentinel Diesels	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.43: Brake Gear & Suspension Pins, Vanguard Chain Driven Types	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.44: Pneumatic Control System, All Sentinel Locomotives	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.45: Laycock / Knorr Brake Equipment, Sentinel Locomotives	7@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.46: Sentinel Locomotive Casings - Hinges Covers & Sliding Doors	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.47: Direction Control & Clutch Operating Valve ND.5877, Vanguard Locomotives	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.48: Bonnet Hinge DL.843, All Sentinels	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.49: Speedometer Drive DL.3461 on RF11 Gearboxes, All Locomotives with RF11 Gearboxes	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.50: Gearbox Input Oil Seal DL.3382, All Locomotives with Self Changing Gears Gearboxes	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.51: Sand Operating Valve DL.532, early Vanguards & early Sentinels	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.52: Water Quenched Exhaust Systems	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.53: Servicing Schedule for "Titan" Locomotives	1@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.55: Pneumatic Control System, All Sentinel Locomotives	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.56: Air Brake Systems, Most Sentinels & Some Vanguards	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.57: Compressor Unloading System, Sentinel Locomotives to 10271 & some Vanguard Locomotives	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Letter No.1: Sentinel Diesel Locomotives, Fuel Pump Calibration	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Letter No.2: Sentinel Diesel Locomotives, Timken Axleboxes - Sentinel 0-6-0 & Heavy 0-4-0 Locomotives	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Letter No.3: Sentinel Diesel Locomotives, Electric Starter Operating Circuit - CAV Relays Part No. OD4231	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.4: Spring Buckle Bolt Removal, 34T 0-4-0 Chain Driven Sentinel Locomotives	3@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.5: Clutch Adjustments, All Sentinel Locomotives	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Letter No.6: Sentinel Diesel Hydraulic Locomotives, Coupling Rod Lubrication	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.7: Assembly & Installation of Automatic Chain Lubricator, Sentinel 0-4-0 Chain Driven Locomotives	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.8: Square 'D' Relays Fitted in Starter Circuits, All Sentinel Locomotives	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.9: Temperature Gauge Capillary Tubes, All Sentinel Locomotives	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.10: Construction of Dry Sump Engine Lubrication Circuit & Recommended Dipping Procedures	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.11: Lubrication of Roller Bearing Axleboxes, Sentinel Heavy 0-4-0 & 0-6-0 Locomotives	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.12: Improved Accessibility to Underside of Driver's Control Desk, Sentinel Diesel Hydraulic Locomotives	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.13: Dynamo Warning Lights, Sentinel Diesel Hydraulic Locomotives	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.14: Gearbox Jack Shaft Bearings, Vanguard Diesel Hydraulic Locomotives	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.15: Final Drive - Forward & Reverse Gearboxes, All Sentinel, Vanguard & Vanguard-Sentinel Rebuilt Diesel Hydraulic Locomotives	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.16: Securing Bolts, Torque Reaction Brackets to Ballast Block, Sentinel 0-6-0 Locomotives	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.17: Torque Reaction Blocks, Heavy 0-4-0 & 0-6-0 Locomotives	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.18: Lubrication of Side Rod Bearings	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.19: Spray Deflectors OD.11534 - CAV Mechanically Governed Fuel Pumps, Series 165 & Series 606 Engines as Fitted to Sentinel Light 0-4-0 Locomotives	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.21: Dowelling of Gearbox Torque Reaction Pads to Support Brackets - Light 0-4-0 CD Type	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.22: Permissible Limits - All Types Employing Side Rod Drive, Sentinel Diesel Locomotives	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.23: Side Rod Bearing Screws - Types Employing All Side Rod Drive, Sentinel Diesel Locomotives	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.24: Employing Side Rod Drive - Spring Shackle Pins, Sentinel Diesel Locomotives	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.25: Radiator Stay Rods, Sentinel Light 0-4-0 Diesel Locomotives	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.24A: Spring Shackle Pins, Sentinel Diesel Locomotives	1@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.27: Maintaining the Tightness of Cylinder Head Joints (Incorporating Rolls-Royce Service Bulletins OEB253 & 264 where applicable)	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.28: Torque Converter Output Flange LC3658, Sentinel Light 0-4-0, 34Ton, Chain Driven (only)	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.29: Sentinel Locomotive Fan Belts	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.30: Lifting & Jacking Brackets Part No.5608, All Sentinel Types	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.31: Re-Issue of Rolls-Royce Service Bulletin OED293; Maintenance of Fuel Injection Equipment, All Engines	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.32: Modification to Radiator Mountings, Sentinel 0-6-0, 0-4-0Heavy	3@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.33: Fan Bearing Lubrication, Sentinel Heavy 0-4-0, 0-6-0, 0-8-0	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.34: Examination of Torque Converter Seal Drains, All Sentinel & Vanguard Types	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.35: Selector Forks DL3351 - Final Drive Gearbox Type RF11, Sentinel 0-4-0 Light, 0-4-0 Heavy, 0-6-0 with Steel Control Desk only	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.36: Selector Forks DL3351 - Final Drive Gearbox Type RF11, Sentinel Diesels - All Models	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.37: Selector Forks DL3351 - Final Drive Gearbox Type RF11, Sentinel Diesels - All Models	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.38: Cab Heater Motor Circuit, Sentinel Diesel - All Models not Fitted with Heater Rheostat	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.39: Spring Hanger Bolt Dampers, All Sentinel Side Rod Driven Locomotives	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.40: Conversion from 12 to 14 Leaf Springs, Sentinel 0-6-0	1@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.41: Air Operated Poppet Valve DL4127, All Sentinel Range	1@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Instruction Manual, Ruston Oil Engines, Marks VTH, VTHZ, VSH, VSHZ, VSHL; 1, 2, 3 & 4 Cylinders. Publication 9073	48@A4	E
Ruston Hornsby	Instructional Pages & Diagrams, Gearboxes, LB type Locomotives (Incomplete)	9@A4	E
E C Lenning	Brochure, Unilok DH5000SA	2@A4, 1@A3	S
E C Lenning	Specification of Mini Shunter Type 102. Specification 177A	5@A4	S
E C Lenning	Drawing BA2-09-132v; Overall Dimensions of Mini Shunter Type 99	1@A3	S
CKK Engineering	Maxton Electric Locomotives	6@A4	S
Bemo Rail	Advertising Flyer [in Dutch]	1@A4	S
Arbel Fauvet Rail	Brochure [in French & English]	8@A4	S
H J Bessinger	Brochure [in Afrikaans & English]	8@A4	S
CNES	New Locomotives from CNES (Brochure and specifications)	2@A4	S
CNES	Loco. re-Engineering (Brochure)	2@A4	S
Dorbyl-Funkey	Specification for 'Standard' 37 Tonne 4wdH Locomotive	2@A4	S
C H Funkey	South African Built Shunting Locomotives (Brochure)	8@A4	S
C H Funkey	3 New Battery-Powered Locomotives from Funkey (Brochure)	4@A4	S
C H Funkey	Funkey Mining & Tunnelling Locomotives (Brochure)	8@A4	S
Ferrit	Specification for Monorail Locomotive type DLZ110F	4@A4	S
Ferrit	Specification for Surface Locomotive type PLP50F	3@A4	S
Ferrit	Specification for Mining Locomotive type P35E	3@A4	S
Ferrit	Specification for Mining Locomotive type P70	3@A4	S
Ferrit	Specification for Mining Locomotive type P70E	3@A4	S
Ferrit	Specification for Mining Locomotive types DLP140F & DLP140F13t	3@A4	S
GEC Traction	Drawing A MT 3408 (two copies)	1@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
GEC Traction	Various correspondence between GECT and BSC Tubes, Corby	7@A4	S
Paxman	Operating & Maintenance Instructions, Section F (Part F15)	14@A4	S
Paxman	Drawing C11-1.9; Balance Shaft with Brackets & Weights	1@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	DSCB/MISC-ENG.2; Index - Design & Spares Change Bulletins - 1967	1@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	DSCB/MISC-ENG.8; Main Bearings, All RPH & YH Engines	3@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	DSCB/MISC-ENG.9; Forked Connecting Rod, Large End Bearing Shells, All RPH & YH Engines	2@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	DSCB/MISC-ENG.13; Cylinder Heads, RPH, YH, YJ & RP200 Engines (2 copies)	1@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	DSCB/RPH-4; Bracket for Air Start Motor, RPH 4, 6 & 8 cylinder Engines	1@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	DSCB/RPH-7; Air Distributor, RPH 4, 6 & 8 cylinder Engines (two copies)	6@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	DSCB/RPH-8; Seawater Pumps TP.945 & OD.7470, 12TPM & 12 RPH Series 1 Engines	1@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	DSCB/RPH-12; Introduction of New Tachometer Head, RPH 4, 6, 8, 12 & 16 cylinder Engines (2 copies)	1@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	DSCB/RPH-13; Cylinder Head Gasket, 4 & 8 cylinder RPH Engines (two copies)	1@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	DSCB/RPH-14; Automotive Products, Rockford, Borg & Beck 14" twin disc Clutches Type 60134A, 4RPH Engines	1@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	DSCB/RPH-20; Duplex Fuel Filter, 12TP & 12RPH Series 1 Engines (2 copies)	1@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	SB/CE/66-B; Assembly of Water Pump Drive & Idler Gearwheels, RPH 4, 6 & 8 Engines	2@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	SB/MISC-ENG-11; Approved Lubricating Oil, with;	1@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	Appendix A:14 to Operating & Maintenance Instructions [scanned as one document]	5@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	SB/MISC-ENG-35; Waterside Attack in Diesel Engines, All Engines	4@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	SB/MISC-ENG-41; Centre Connecting Rod Large End Bolts, 7" Bore Engines with high speed Large End Assemblies	1@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	SB/MISC-ENG-44; Large End Nuts & Bolts, All YH, Mark 7 RPH & other RPH with high speed Large End Assemblies	2@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	SB/MISC-ENG-45; Loctite Locking & Sealing Compounds, All Paxman & Deltic Engines	2@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	SB/MISC-ENG-46; Large End Nuts & Bolts, All YH & RPH Engines	4@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	SB/MISC-ENG-47; Damper Life, Servicing, Care & Handling, Holset Viscous Crankshaft Dampers (two copies)	4 @A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	SB/MISC-ENG-51; Vokes Fuel & Lubricating Oil Filters, All Paxman Engines (two copies)	1@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	SB/MISC-ENG-52; Impeller Mounted Counterface, 12RPH Mark 7 & 12YH Mark 6 Engines (two copies)	1 @A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	SB/MISC-ENG-55; Damper Life, Servicing, Care & Handling, All Paxman Engines (two copies)	1@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	SB/MISC-ENG-56; Health & Safety Precautions, All Engines (two copies)	4@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	SB/MISC-ENG-57; Cooling Water Treatment, All Paxman Engines (two copies)	1@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	SB/RPH-4; Maximum Lubricating Oil Temperature, RPH Engines	1@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	SB/RPH-5; Fitting of Cylinder Head Gaskets, RPH 4,6 & 8 cylinder RPH Engines	1@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	SB/RPH-7; Crankshaft Oil Seal - Method of Fitting, RPH 4, 6 & 8 cylinder Engines	2@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	SB/RPH-14; Piston Interchangeability, RPH Mark 5 & Mark 7 Engines	1@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Ruston-Paxman	SB/RPH-16; Schedule of Clearances & Wear Tolerances, 8RPH Engines	1@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	SB/RPH-20; Water Pump - Bonding of Counterface to Impeller, RPH 4, 6 & 8 cylinder Engines (two copies)	1@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	SB/RPH-21; Impeller Mounted Counterface, 4, 6 & 8 RPH Mark 7 Engines	1@A4	S
Ruston-Paxman	SB/RPH-22; Injector Nozzles, 4, 6, 8 & 12 RPH Mark 7 Engines (two copies)	1@A4	S
Dorbyl-Funkey	Drawing D0-G100A; General Arrangement 0-6-0 Diesel, 55 ton DHK Locomotive, Gecamine Zaire	1@A2	S
Sandock-Austral	Specification Sheets for Underground Wagons and Ore Tips	10@A4	S
Sandock-Austral	Specification for Prototype Battery Locomotive	3@A4	S
Unio	Specifications for Mine Locomotives	1@A4	S
Plasserail (Whiting)	Trackmobiles, Specification Sheet for 45TMC & 75TM	2@A4	S
RMS Locotec	Remanufactured Locomotives - brochure	1@A4	S
RMS Locotec	On Site Service - brochure	1@A4	S
PROF	Drawing PZ2-6A; Proposed Outline Arrangement 27 tonne Bo-Bo Type Locomotive	1@A1	S
CAV	'H' type Hydraulic Governor (pages 1 and 2 missing)	10@A4	S
CAV	'H' type Hydraulic Governor (pages 1 and 2 only)	2@A4	S
Perry Products	Filter Catalogue	4@A4	S
Perry Products	Cooling System Conditioner Catalogue and Fitting Instructions (two copies)	4@A4	S
Simms	Service & Maintenance Instructions, Simms 5SG50 Series Starter [extracted from Paxman Manual] - photocopy [A5 scanned as A4]	44@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Drawing 165DH-1015; Assembly of Air Brake Control Gear	1@A3	S
Ruston Hornsby	Instruction Manual, Ruston mark 165DE Diesel Electric Locomotive	118@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Drawing 200DE-2085A; Sectional Arrangement of 200DE Locomotive	2@A4	S
Westinghouse	Drawing DB4140; Diagrammatical Arrangement of Straight Air & Emergency Brake System for Mines Loco	1@A2	S
Amal Ltd	Spare Parts List for Amal Fuel Pumps as fitted to Gardner Engines; list No. 500, issue 3 [two copies]	7@A4	S
Gardner	Lubricating Oils Publications Sheet No. 737	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	OEB362; Modification 216; Improved Injection Pump Drive, 'C' Range Engines	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 65; Metalstik 'Cushyfoot' Mountings, Series 'S' & 'B', 'C' Range Engines	3@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 66; Cylinder Head Setbolts and Capnuts, 'C' Range & SF65C Engines	5@A4	S
Simms	Service & Maintenance Instructions for Simms Dynamos, publication E3, issue 1	47@A5	S
D P Battery Co.	Instruction Manual for the Operation of Kathanode Diesel Engine Starting Batteries [A5 pages scanned 2 to each A4 page]	11@A4	S
Simms	Service & Maintenance Instructions for Simms Series EM Series Switch-Control Unit, publication E6, issue 2	36@A5	S
Simms	Simms Control Board Type EM31/3, Wiring Diagram [extracted from Brush Instruction Book (Electrical Control Gear)]	1@A3	S
Brush	Drawing B2017601, Diesel Electric Loco. Wiring Diagram	1@A1	S
Brush	Drawing B2017603, Control Desk Wiring Diagram [two copies]	1@A1	S
Twin Disc	Drawing X207880AP; Hydraulic Torque Converter, model CF-13801-TC-0 [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	1@A3	S
Hardy Spicer	Servicing Instructions for Hardy Spicer Needle Bearing Universal Joints [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	10@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Westinghouse	Suction Strainer for Air Compressors, type H I S, pamphlet No.A772/3 [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	5@A4	S
Westinghouse	Unloader Valve, pamphlet No.A811/2 [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	3@A4	S
Westinghouse	Air Compressor type E.25.B (lightweight), pamphlet No.s A540/2 & A540/2A [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	35@A4	S
Westinghouse	Check Valves (Non-Return Valves) for Railway Pneumatic Brake Equipments, pamphlet No.A532/4 [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	5@A4	S
Westinghouse	Compressor Governor type N.S.16 for Mechanically Driven Air Compressors, pamphlet No.A622/3 [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	7@A4	S
Self Changing Gears	Manual; type RF11Forward & Reverse Final Drive Unit [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	21@A4	S
Westinghouse	Air Brake Cylinders (Cast Iron), pamphlet No.A545/7 [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	6@A4	S
Westinghouse	Air Horns, pamphlet No.A503/1 [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	4@A4	S
Westinghouse	Cord Controlled Horn or Whistle Valve , pamphlet No.A701/5 [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	4@A4	S
Westinghouse	Pneumatic Sand Ejectors (Cone Type), pamphlet No.A762/2 [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	7@A4	S
Westinghouse	Service Information, Type 'A' Cylinders, pamphlet C50/1A [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	6@A4	S
Westinghouse	Release Springs, pamphlet No.A735/1 [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	1@A4	S
Westinghouse	Safety Valve type T.2, pamphlet No.A761/1 [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	3@A4	S
Westinghouse	Self Lapping Driver's Brake Valve for Straight Air Brake D.P.27A, C, D, E & F and Supplements [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	32@A4	S
Westinghouse	Standstill Detector, pamphlet C74/1 [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	8@A4	S
Westinghouse	Taper Plug Cocks, pamphlet No.A534/1 [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	6@A4	S
Trico	Equipment & Services Specification, Air Pressure Wipers, publication MP-3 [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	2@A4	S
Clayton Dewandre	Heating & Demisting Equipment for Coaches, QH17 Heaters and D10/D11 Demisters [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	4@A4	S
Serck	Instruction Manual for Sectional Radiators, publication P.682 [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	7@A4	S
Serck	Instruction Manual for Tubular Type Heat Exchanger Equipment, publication P410 [extracted from English Electric Instruction Book No.206]	37@A4	S
Hudswell Clarke	204hp 0-6-0 Catalogue of Spare Parts for diesel mechanical locomotive	20@A2	S
CAV	Fuel Injection Pumps, Flange mounted Type Models BPF, Instruction Book [2 A5 pages scanned as one A4]	12@A4	S
Gardner	L3 engine Set of Decarbonising Packings GD1074/1	1@A4	S
Gardner	Advice Note to Esso Petroleum (HE2067) for spares despatched against purchase order [not scanned]	1@A4	
Gardner	L3 Catalogue No.529.3, 14/8/1963 [correlation of new parts numbers with old]	10@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Motor Rail	40HP Diesel Locomotive, Simplex Standard Model, 2½, 3½, 4½ & 5½ ton Models, Illustrated Spare Parts Manual, MR1122-0160, 3 rd Issue	31@A4	S
Motor Rail	9 ton Diesel Locomotive, Illustrated Spare Parts Manual, MR1122-0480 [reduced to A4 before scanning]	40@A4	S
Motor Rail	Illustrated Spare Parts Manual for 28hp 2½, 3½ & 4½ ton Diesel Locomotives	30@A3	S
Motor Rail	Spare Parts Catalogue Motor Rail Diesel Locomotives, 4, 5, 6 & 7 Ton Models, Series JD, YD & AE. MR40016, May 1956	15@A4	S
Ruston Hornsby	Instruction Manual, Ruston Diesel Electric Locomotive Mark 165DE. Publication 9097	118@A4	S
Westinghouse	Self-Lapping Driver's Brake Valves Types W & WS. DP27A plus Supplement 1 [Drawing DM.672-1 scanned separately]	8@A4	S
Dorman	Instruction Manual 4DL Series Oil Engine [two pages reduced to A4 before scanning]	77@A4	S
Motor Rail	Spare Parts List for Simplex 4, 5, 6 & 7 ton Diesel Locomotives 2DL Engine Series JD, YD & AE. MR40042, May 1964	46@A4	S
Motor Rail	Spare Parts List for Motor Rail Diesel Locomotives, 9 ton Model. Series UD & BE. 1121-0010, December 1955	34@A4	S
Motor Rail	Illustrated Spare Parts Manual for 100hp 10 ton Diesel Locomotive MR1122-0180, November 1958 [A3 sheet scanned as A4]	40@A4	S
Motor Rail	Spare Parts catalogue, Motor Rail Diesel locomotives, 4, 5, 6 & 7 ton Models, Series JD, YD & AE. MR40016, April 1964	15@A4	S
F. Hibberd	Spare Parts List for "Planet" 24 ton Shunting Locomotive (includes Driving & Maintenance Instructions)	13@A4	S
Paxman	Spare Parts Illustrations for RW, RWM & RWZ Paxman-Ricardo Diesel Engines. Publication 1250, for use with publication 1249	12@A4	S
Paxman	Errata in Service Bulletins	1@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Instructions for Operating "Hunslet" 400HP Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive with Twin Disc Transmission (copy)	29@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Standard Maintenance Schedules, Vanguard (0-4-0 Type) 157hp Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive (in envelope)	26@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.50, Gearbox Input Oil Seal DL3382	2@A4	S
Thomas Hill	Service Bulletin No.49, Speedometer Drive DL3461 on RFH Gearboxes	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	'C' Range Diesel Engines, Service Instruction 136, 11/1984; Bleeding the Fuel System	1@A4	S
P & M	P & M Lubricator Models C4, C4/DG (rail & flange lubricators)	17@A4	S
Atlas Car @ Mfg. Co	Repair Part List, for SB Locomotive (in "Corus" envelope)	21@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Specification E960422, 15 tonne 112kW Diesel Flameproof Rack/Adhesion Mines Locomotive	12@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Parts List Summary, 15 tonne 112kW Diesel Flameproof Rack/Adhesion Mines Locomotive	3@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Drawing 001009, General Arrangement of 15 tonne 112kW Diesel Flameproof Rack/Adhesion Mines Locomotive	1@A3	S
Wickham	No.40 MkIIA Gang Trolley, Spare Parts List No.Y239/1	7@A4	S
Wickham	Drawing 7908, Arrangement of 1.75 to 1 Reduction Box for Ford 30hp Gearbox	1@A0	S
Wickham	Drawing 8123, Assembly of Wheels & Axles, Type 40 MkII Inspection Trolley	1@A3	S
Wickham	Drawing 9108, General Arrangement of Type 40 MkII Gang Trolley with Perkins P6 Engine	1@A0	S
Wickham	Drawing 9811, General Arrangement, Type M Direction Box, Type 40 MkII Inspection Car	1@A3	S
Wickham	Drawing T1255, Wiring Diagram, Standard Type 40 Instrument Panels & Cars	1@A0	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Westinghouse	Straight Air Brake Equipment, with Air Operated Ancillaries for 'Janus' Locomotive. Catalogue No.Z.1050	96@A4, 3@A3, 1@A2	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Spare Parts, Hunslet No.s 5635-5667, B. Rly. No.s D2586 – D2618 (in envelope marked 'The Production Engineer')	69@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Operating Instruction, Hunslet Nos. 5635 – 5667, B. Rly. No.s D2586 – D2618 (in envelope) [Ref 171, Ref 128; Approved Lubricants, scanned separately]	28@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Ref 171, Ref 128; Approved Lubricants - extracted from above	2@A2	S
Paxman	Installation Guidance Notes for Paxman Water Cooled Diesel Engines – Publication No. 2048, 7 th Revision	70@A4	S
Fluidrive Engineering	Installation & Running Instructions, Fluidrive Scoop Control Fluid Couplings type SCR-5	25@A4	S
Fluidrive Engineering	Drawing, Fluidrive Scoop Control Fluid Coupling Type SCR5	2@A3	S
Fluidrive Engineering	Remote Electric Control, Vulcan-Sinclair Scoop Control Fluid Couplings	5@A4	S
Fluidrive Engineering	TP300; Hand Screw Control for Scoop Lever	2@A4	S
Fluidrive Engineering	TP304; Automatic Torque Control Gear [includes Drawing L16087/2 - A3 scanned as A4]	4@A4	S
Fluidrive Engineering	TP710; Change-Over Lever	2@A4	S
Fluidrive Engineering	TP1020; Diaphragm Quick-Emptying Valves	2@A4	S
Fluidrive Engineering	TP1045; Operating Advice	2@A4	S
Fluidrive Engineering	TP1122; Vulcan-Sinclair Scoop Control Fluid Coupling Thrustor Control	4@A4	S
Fluidrive Engineering	TP1475; Fluid Coupling Guard for Scoop Control Fluid Couplings Sizes 18 to 41	2@A3	S
Fluidrive Engineering	ER240/250; Centrifugal Flow Valves	2@A4	S
Fluidrive Engineering	ER240/250; Centrifugal Emptying Valves	2@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	0-4-0 Type 21hp "Hunslet" Diesel Locomotive, Operating Instructions & Spare Parts List	29@A4	S
NiFe	NiFe Nickel-Cadium Alkaline Batteries, type DL for engine starting on diesel-mechanical locomotives. publication No.M/48	8@A4	S
Clayton Equipment	Service Manual, 10 ton Flameproof Type BoBo Battery Locomotives with Rubber Tyres, Serial No.s B3830, B3839 (Markham Colliery) [Drawings & scanned separately]	144@A4	S
Clayton Equipment	Drawing SD1756, Lubrication Diagram [extracted from above]	1@A2	S
Clayton Equipment	Drawing SD2128, Schematic Wiring Diagram [extracted from above]	1@A2	S
John Fowler	Service Drawings, Fowler Diesel Shunting Loco. Type HD20 No. 4220015	22@A4	S
Drewry Car Co.	Operating & Maintenance Instructions for 150hp Diesel-Mechanical Locomotives (noted: 'WD type') (in envelope)	11@A4	S
Hudswell Clarke	204BHP Diesel Mechanical Locomotives, Driver's Instructions for British Railways Locomotive No.s D2510-9 (in envelope)	21@A4	S
Trackmobile / S & H	4TMB Trackmobile Operators Manual. T.I.66 (in envelope)	11@A4	S
Gardner	L3 Oil Engine Type, Spare Parts Catalogue, No. 529-3 (2 copies) [scanned in two parts: Illustrations (42 pages) & Description of Parts (114 pages)]	156@A3	S
Gardner	General Directions for the Operation of Gardner Diesel Engines, LW & HLW types. Instruction Book No.56-3 (water damaged)	64@A4, 1@A2	S
Clayton Equipment	Manual for BoBoBE locomotives: B3071, B3162, B3172, B3198, B3224, B3234, B3248, B3252, B3267, B3289, B3291, B3313, B3324, B3332, B3335 for British Coal	67@A4, 4@A3	S
Paxman	Instruction Manual for the Operation & Maintenance of RPH Series II Diesel Engine for Locomotive Traction [A3 diagram scanned as A4] [scanned as three documents; 62@A4, 88@A4 & 56@A4]	206@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Paxman	Instruction Manual for the Operation & Maintenance of RPH Series I Diesel Engine for Locomotive Traction [A3 diagram scanned as A4] [scanned as three documents; 99@A4, 52@A4 & 66@A4]	217@A4	S
Paxman	SB-CE-8; Bolt & Stud Tensions, RPH Series I Engines [included in above]	1@A4	S
Ardleigh	Amendment to Ardleigh Governor Instruction Manuals 2100 to 2106 [included in above]	2@A4	S
Self-Changing Gears	Type RF11 Forward & Reverse Gearbox, Service Manual (plus photocopy of same)	19@A4	S
Self-Changing Gears	Type RF11 Forward & Reverse Final Drive Unit, Service Manual & Parts List	36@A4	S
Thomas Hill	D8052 RF11 Gear Box Assemblies	1@A0	S
Dorman	Illustrated Spares Manual, 5L Oil Engine, Manual No.SL 169	47@A4	S
Drewry Car Co.	Operating & Maintenance Instructions for Drewry 204hp Diesel Mechanical Locomotives. Loco. No.s 2554-65 (BR 11149-60) [drawings scanned as separate document]	45@A4	S
Drewry Car Co.	Drawings extracted from Operating & Maintenance Instructions for Drewry 204hp Diesel Mechanical Locomotives	8@A3, 5@A2, 1@A1	S
Albion	The Albion EN901 Oil Engine, Section C11, plus: British United Traction Service Manual, Chapters W; Gearbox & X; Final Drive [three A3 drawings scanned as A4] - photocopy	70@A4	S
Albion	Service Manual for Industrial Engine Type EN900	72@A4	S
Self-Changing Gears	Torque Converters, 18" & 19" – Types D & DF (A3 prints of double A4 pages) (in box) [three copies]	20@A3	S
British Thomson Houston	Traction Manual: comprises, all bound into one volume:-	58@A4	S
	Maintenance & Dismantling Instructions for KE 10-T Geared Traction Motor Units. MST 7227		
	Maintenance & Dismantling Instructions for RTA 5041 Geared Traction Motor Units. MST 7229		
	Maintenance Instructions on BTH Traction Type KE 10 & RTA 5041 Double Reduction Gearboxes. MST 7087		
	Instructions for Fitting & Removing Pinions of RTA Traction Motors by Oil-Injection. MST 7232		
	BTH KE 10 & RTA 5041 Pinion End Armature Shaft & Bearing Data. MST 7407		
	Spare Parts List for Type RTA 5041 Motors		
Gardner	Engine Test Report dated 16.3.44 to 22.3.44, for M of S (AB, M of Supply contract) [AB 399]	2@A4)
Gardner	Engine Test Report dated 2.8.1941 – 28.8.41 [scanned as one 6 page document]	3@A4	)S
Gardner	List of work done to engine running from 4/1/44 – 31/3/67	1@A4)
Rolls-Royce	DL 21262 Wiring Diagram – MkII Steelman, DL30500	1@A0	S
Stanton & Staveley	A-26875. Stanton 18 ft. Ductile Iron Spun Pipe Plant, G.A. of Hydraulic test Pump for 18" to 30" at 750 to 600 psi Test Pressure (not scanned - no railway relevance)	1@A0	
Thomas Hill	C6421 Schematic Air System for Wheel Washing Equipment	1@A1	S
Thomas Hill	B VAN 164/3 Line Sketch of Fuel System	1@A2	S
Rugby Portland	SK 7240 Pneumatic Diagram for Conversion of Compressors to Governor Control (not scanned - no railway relevance)	1@A3	
Thomas Hill	1SDC164 ¼" BSP 5-Position Positive Control Valve (poor copy)	1@A1	S
Unknown author	Gearbox & Final Drive Ratios for Sentinel 0-4-0 Diesel Locomotives, with Drawing numbers	1@A4	S
Self-Changing Gears	SK7985 Table of Gear Sets	1@A3	S
British Twin Disc	UXC1034, UXG1035, CF-SP-214-10000 Series [extracted from Manual 1502BT]	1@A3	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
British Twin Disc	UXC1035A, CF-SP-214-10000-1-L90 [extracted from Manual 1502BT]	1@A3	S
Davies & Metcalfe	Leaflet S12 "Metcalfe" Duplex Air Control Valve, for control of Compressed Air Sanding & Warning Equipment etc. (two copies)	3@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	AB145-OV7, Duplex Air Valve Type VII (two copies)	1@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	AB145-S3, Duplex Air Valve (two copies)	1@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	AB104-S3/III, Brake Cylinder 12" (two copies)	1@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	FF51-OV1, Safety Valve ¾" (two copies)	1@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	AB236-S1, ¾" Check Valve (Spring Loaded) (two copies)	1@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	FF51-S3, Safety Valve ¾" (two copies)	1@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	AB236-OV1, ¾" Check Valve (Spring Loaded) (two copies)	1@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	AB222-OV2, ¾" Check Valve, Type II (two copies)	1@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	Leaflet FF51-S3, Locomotive Air Pressure Safety Valve Type B.W. (two copies)	1@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	12152, Sand Trap & Ejector	1@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	AB4-OV1, Metcalfe's Type FD1a Drivers Direct Air Brake Valve, Type 1 (two copies)	1@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	AB81-S2, Double Check Valve (two copies)	1@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	Leaflet A28, Oerlikon Cam Operated Air Control Valves Type FD1a & FD1d (two copies)	8@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	AB4-S1, Driver's Direct Air Brake Valve FD1a (two copies)	1@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	AB222-S2, Check Valve ¾"	1@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	AB104-OV3, Metcalfe's Air Brake Cylinder 12" type S.B., Type III (two copies)	1@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	AB213-OV3, ½" Isolating Cock, Type III (two copies)	1@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	Leaflet S9, Metcalfe's Air Line Sieve	2@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	Leaflet A40, Metcalfe Rubber Seated Check Valve (two copies)	2@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	Leaflet A14/1. Type S.B. Air Brake Cylinder, Stabag Patent (two copies)	8@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	Leaflet A34, Metcalfe Isolating Cock (two copies)	2@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	Pneumatic Valve P.V.1	2@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	AB96-OV1, Metcalfe-Oerlikon Pneumatic Valve P.V.1, Type I & II	1@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	AB96-S1, Pneumatic Valve P.V.1	1@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	AB155-OV1, Air Line Sieve ¾", Type II	1@A4	S
Davies & Metcalfe	Leaflet A23, Metcalfe's Double Check Valve (two copies)	2@A4	S
GKN	Hardy Spicer Propeller Shafts (two copies)	4@A4	S
Westinghouse	Drawing DM.672-1, Westinghouse Self-Lapping Driver's Brake Valves, Types W & WS [extracted from Pamphlet DP27A]	1@A2	S
Westinghouse	Component Parts List, Westinghouse Self-Lapping Driver's Brake Valves, Types W & WS	3@A4	S
Paxman	DMB5; Valve Springs for High Speed Running - RW Engines	1@A4	S
Paxman	DMB7R; Introduction of U4 Main Bearings - 6 & 12RPH & V6RPH Series I Engines & Standard Undersized Bearings - RPH Series I & II and 6 & 12 YHA Engines	4@A4	S
Paxman	DMB8; Governor Weight Spindle - 6, 12 & V6RPH & RPHX Series I, 12RPH & RPHX Series II, 16RPHX Series II, 6 & 12YHA & YHAX, 8 & 12YL & YLX, 16YLX, 12RPL & RPLX Engines	2@A4	S
Paxman	DMB9; Cylinder Head Nuts - 12RPH & RPHX Series II, 16RPHX Engines	1@A4	S
Paxman	DMB10; Modification to Governor Dashpot, Traction Applications with 8 Speed Settings - V6RPH & 12RPH Series I & 12RPH & RPHX Series II Engines	2@A4	S
Paxman	DMB11; Handnut for Cylinder Head Cover - RPH Series I Engines	2@A4	S
Paxman	DMB15; Cylinder Head Studs & Nuts - 12RPH, 12RPHX & 16RPHX Series II Engines	2@A4	S
Paxman	DMB20; Increasing Clearances Between Necks of Inlet & Exhaust Valves & Guides - 4, 6, 8, 12 & 16RPH Series II Engines	1@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Paxman	DMB21; Modification of Quill Shaft Driving Engine Driven Fresh Water Pump - 12RPH Series II, 6 & 12YHA & YHAX Engines	1@A4	S
Paxman	DMP16R; Introduction of Improved Fuel Injection Pump Coupling & Centre Drive Spindle - V6, 6 & 12RPH Series I, 12 & 16RPH Series II Engines	2@A4	S
Paxman	SB40; Piston Circlips	1@A4	S
Paxman	SB62; Fitting Improved Fuel Injection Pump Coupling & Centre Drive Spindle - V6, 6 & 12RPH Series I, 12 & 16RPH Series II Engines	6@A4	S
Paxman	SB69; Modification - Driving Piece of Oldham Coupling - 4, 6 & 8RPH Series II Engines	3@A4	S
Paxman	Service Letter 14/68; Injection Timing, RPH, YH & YJ Engines	3@A4	S
English Electric (Paxman)	Service Bulletin SB/L19; Waterside Attack in Diesel Engines	7@A4	S
ICI	Locomotive Coupling Rod Bearings (scanned as one A4 sheet with item below)	)	S
ICI	Coupling Rod Centres, YEC 'Janus' 0-6-0DE Locomotive (scanned as one A4 sheet with item above)	) 1@A4	S
ICI	Janus Loco - Routine Check Report Sheet	2@A4	S
ICI	Janus Locomotive 250 Hours Mechanical Check [three copies]	1@A4	S
ICI	Yorkshire Engine Routine Inspection of Air System, Every 250 hours	1@A4	S
ICI	Janus Locomotive 500 Hours Mechanical Check	1@A4	S
ICI	Janus Locomotive 750 Hours Mechanical Check [two copies]	1@A4	S
ICI	Janus Locomotive - 1000 Hours Mechanical Check [two copies]	1@A4	S
ICI	Janus Locomotive 1500 Hours Mechanical Check	1@A4	S
ICI	Janus Locomotive 3000 Hours Mechanical Check	1@A4	S
ICI	Janus Locomotive Scheduled Maintenance, Fitter's Inspection Report	1@A4	S
ICI	Rolls Royce C6SFL Engine, Major Overhaul Inspection Sheet	2@A4	S
ICI	Janus Rolls Royce C6SFL Engine - Top Overhaul - 6000 Hours	3@A4	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing 42555, Crankpin Liner, Janus	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing LY41983, Brake Adjustment Diagram	1@A0	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing LY41225, Axlebox Guide, Janus	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing 41224, Axlebox Guide Manganese Liner, Janus	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing LY41276, Roller Bearing Pieces	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing LY41831, Brake Crossbeams	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing LY41322, Roller Bearing Axlebox	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing LY41832, Brake Hangers	1@A2	S
AEI	Measurement of Endfloat on Geared Traction Motor Units Type KE10T & RTA5041	2@A4	S
AEI	DS6201; Instructions for Fitting & Removal of Pinions by Oil Injection for Type RTA5041 Traction Motors	4@A4	S
British Thomson Houston	MST7219; Instructions for Tow-Starting BTH Twin Diesel Rolls Royce Powered Diesel-Electric Locomotives [two copies]	2@A4	S
British Thomson Houston	MST7096; Lubrication [two copies]	2@A4	S
British Thomson Houston	MST7244; Inspection Routine [two copies]	4@A4	S
British Thomson Houston / AEI	MST7286 / DS1401; Data Sheet, YEC 200HP & 400HP 'Janus' Diesel Electric Locomotives [two copies]	2@A4	S
British Thomson Houston	MST7240; Instructions for Checking & Setting the Generator Characteristics on BTH Rolls Royce Powered Diesel Electric Locomotives [two copies - one missing some sheets]	5@A4	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	The 440HP Diesel Electric Shunting Locomotive 0-6-0 Type (poor quality photocopy)	17@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
AEI	DS6002; Maintenance Instructions for AEI Type TGB1678 Double Reduction Gearbox used in conjunction with Type RTA5041 Traction Motor	10@A4	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing 42306; Index, Janus 0-6-0 Diesel Electric, relevant to works numbers: 2629, 2665-6, 2714, 2718-9, 2723-5, 2741-3; copied as a series of A4 sheets [lists drawings applicable to these locomotives] [not scanned - full drawing available elsewhere]	14@A4	
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing; General Arrangement, Janus [drawing number not legible] [A4 size photocopy]	1@A4	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing 42178; General Arrangement (End Views), Janus [A4 size photocopy]	1@A4	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing LY41346; Power Brake Arrangement [A4 size photocopy]	1@A4	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing 42871; Sanding Arrangement [A4 size photocopy]	1@A4	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing 43137; Arrangement of Drawhook Washers [poor A4 size photocopy - drawing legible, text faint]	1@A4	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing LY42574; Handbrake Operating Gear Arrangement [poor A4 size photocopy - drawing legible, text faint]	1@A4	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing LY42479; 0-6-0 300, 275 & 400HP Locomotives, Method of Lifting & Packing Using Jacks	1@A4	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing LY41250; Maintenance Key Diagram for Janus 0-6-0 Diesel Electric Locomotive with Roller Bearing Axleboxes & Coupling Rods	1@A4	S
AEI	DS1201, Untitled (Wiring Diagram for . .)	1@A3	S
AEI	DS5101, Connection Diagram for Traction Generator, Janus	1@A4	S
AEI	MT5750, Traction Generator Type RTB6032 Ballast Resistors	1@A4	S
AEI	MT5750/5, Traction Generator Type RTB6032 - Connections, Janus	1@A4	S
AEI	MT5775, Illustrated Parts List, Traction Motor RTA5041	9@A4	S
British Thomson Houston	MST7282, DC Shunt Contactors - Type DD, Form A [two copies]	5@A4	S
ICI	copy of BTH Drawing DW2228520, YE Drawing 42712, 400HP Diesel Electric Locomotive (Janus), Wiring Diagram [two copies at full size plus two A3 photocopies]	1@A0	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing 41536 (AEI Ref. ZD32143 & 4), Contactor Panel, Janus, 200HP 0-6-0, 200HP 0-4-0	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing 42306; Index, Janus 0-6-0 Diesel Electric, relevant to works numbers: 2629, 2665-6, 2714, 2718-9, 2723-5, 2741-3	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing LY46165, Control Rod Links, various models	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing LY41517, Control Equipment, Reverser & Throttle, Janus, DE1, DE2, 200HP 0-6-0, 200HP 0-4-0, 400HP BoBo	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing LY41537, Terminal Bond Assembly, Janus, 200HP 0-6-0, 200HP 0-4-0	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing LY42119, Throttle Control Rods & Links, Janus, 220HP 0-6-0DH, 210HP 0-4-0DH	1@A2	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing LY43217, Throttle Control Arrangements II	1@A2	S
Square D	Service Bulletin 7004-69, Class 7004 Type MGO-1 NEMA Size 5, 300A DC Contactor Single Pole, Normally Open, Series A	7@A4	S
unknown	Sketch of Insulation Pads	1@A5	S
unknown	Electrical Wiring Sketches for Janus Locomotive	6@A5	S
Le Carbone	Quotation for the supply of brushes for BTH 145kW Traction Motor & Generator (Janus), with L. Ferraz Drawing PRO.LC 1977	2@A4, 1@A3	S
Cleveland Potash	Drawing CP2496, Rail Loadout, Shunting Locomotive Schematic Wiring Diagram [two copies]	1@A4	S
CAV	EED1009Q, Circuit Diagram for AC7 24V Alternator with Type 440 Control Board, Electrical Data Sheet	1@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Lister	Air-Cooled Diesel Engines Type HR, Supplement to Pamphlet HAB	1@A4	S
Servis	Transport Management with the Servis Recorder	13@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 1, New 'Service Instructions' [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 2, Setting the Buffer Stop on Mechanically Governed Fuel Injection Pump, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 3, Wax Capsule-Type Thermostat, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 4, Top Overhaul, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 5, Fuel Feed Pump - CAV, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 6, Donacloane Air Cleaners, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	4@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 7, Simms Fuel Injectors, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 8, Rationalised Flywheel Housing - Drain Plug (All Engines) [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 9, Starter Rings & Pinions (All 'C' Range Engines) [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 10, Torque Spanners, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 11, CAV Fuel Injection Pumps Cambox Lubrication, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 12, CAV Fuel Feed Pumps Base Pressure, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 13, Series 148B, D & E 'C' Range Engines Fitted in International Harvester BTD20 Tractors [two copies]	4@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 13 Issue 2, Series 148B, D & E 'C' Range Engines Fitted in International Harvester BTD20 Tractors	3@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 14, Fitting Cylinder Liners (All 'C' Range Engines) [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 15, Injectors - MkIV (Four Valve Head) 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 16, Lubrication of Clutch Shaft Bearing (All 'C' Range Engines) [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 17, Radiator Mountings & Engine Front Mountings (All Installations), 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 18, Exhaust Brakes, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 19 Issue 2, Valve Rotations (two valve cylinder heads) 'C' Range & Natural Gas Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 20, Maintenance of Burgess Air Cleaners, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 21, Starter Motor Alignment, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 22, Damage to Valves, MkIV (four valve head) 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 23, Engine Mountings, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 24, Shims Under Cylinder Liner Flange, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 25, Cylinder Head Gasket Seal (All 'C' Range Engines) [two copies]	5@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 26, Supercharger Coil Spring Drive, 8-cylindere 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	4@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 27, Setting Instructions - Single Lever Control for Gearbox & Throttle Operation (Capitol HYC & 2HE Gearboxes), 'C' Range & SF65 M Engines [two copies]	7@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 28, Turbocharger, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	8@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 29, Fitting Rocker Pedestals to Cylinder Heads, MkIV (four valve head) 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 30, Auxilliary Drive Shaft Bolts, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 31, Leakage from Oil Seals, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 32, Cylinder Liner Extraction, 'C' Range & S65 Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Rolls-Royce	SI 33, Twiflex SF125 & 156 Couplings ('C' Range Engines driving A .Lyon Alternators) [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 34, Fitting Metalastik Coupling - Petbow 'Merlin' Alternator Sets, Series 844A 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	3@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 35, Torque Loading of Cylinder Head Setbolts (two valve head 'C' Range Engines) [two copies]	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 36, Woodward Governors, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	8@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 37 Issue 2, CAV Stop Solenoid Control Rod Setting, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 38, Servicing of CAV Injectors, 'C' Range & SF65 Engines [two copies]	7@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 39, Lubrication of Gilkes Sea-Water Pumps, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 40, Woodward Governors, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	3@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 41, CAV DFP3 Fuel Feed Pump, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 42, 240 Atmospheres Injector - Service Life, 'C' Range & SF65 Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 43 Issue 2, Gilkes Seawater Pumps, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 44, CAV Fuel Feed Pumps - Feed Pressure, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 45, Injector Sealing Grommet, 4-Valve Cylinder Head 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 46, Dynamo Pulley Securing Nut, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 47, Starter Motor - Series 148A & B 'C' Range Engines Engines (International Harvester BT20) [two copies]	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 48, Zwicky Biplex Seawater Filter OE33870, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 49, Checking Valve Timing. 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 50, Governor Spring Combination 225/600 - 750, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 51, Engine Coolant Sealing Medium, 'C' Range & SF65 Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 52, Lubrication of Capitol Model 2HE Reverse & Reduction Gearing, 'C' Range & SF65 Engines [two copies]	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 53, Woodward Governors - Pipe Connections, 'C' Range & SF65 Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 54, Lubrication Oil Filter Elements, 'C' Range Engines [two copies]	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 55, Crankshaft Pressure Testing, 'C' Range Engines	7@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 56, Series 148 Engines Fitted in International Harvester BT20 Tractors, 'C' Range Engines	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 57, Fuel Injection Equipment Calibration Fluid, 'C' Range & SF65C Engines	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 58, CAV Type 368 Solenoid Actuators, 'C' Range Engines	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 59, Western Thomson Wax Thermostats, 'C' Range Engines	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 60, Starter Motors - CAV, 'C' Range & SF65 Engines	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 61, Flexible Oil Pipes, 'C' Range & SF65C Engines	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 62, Solenoid Operated Overspeed Equipment, Independently Governed Engines, 'C' Range Engines	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 63, Lubricating Oil Change Periods, 'C' Range & SF65 Engines	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 64, Identification of Valve Springs, 'C' Range, SF65C & Natural Gas Engines	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 67, Torque Converter Charge Pump - Gear Driven, 'C' Range Engines	2@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Rolls-Royce	SI 68, Horizontal Engine Type 2156 Rear Mounting Feet, 'C' Range Engines	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 69, Crankshaft Balancing Gear (4-Cylinder Engines), 'C' Range Engines	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 70, Cooling System Maintenance	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 71, Isospeedic Type 656A Overspeed Trip Unit, 'C' Range Engines	3@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 73, Cylinder Head Setbolts - Spanner Adaptor, 'C' Range Engines (Four Valve Heads)	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 74, Tandem Auxilliary Drives, Eagle Engines	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 76, Woodward SG & PSG Governors - Adjustment, 'C' Range Engines	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 77, Woodward SG & PSG Governors - Oil Drain Adapter Union, 'C' Range Engine	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	SI 85, Obsolete Service Instructions, 'C' Range & SF65C Engines	2@A4	S
D P Battery Co	Traction Batteries, publication DP847	27@A4	S
CAV	Lead Acid Batteries	17@A4	S
British Timken	Assembly, Lubrication & Maintenance for Inside Journal Axleboxes, publication 1009/4	36@A4	S
CAV	Publication N-B10, Fuel Injection Nozzles & Nozzle Holders, Models S & T	7@A4	S
British Twin Disc	Single Stage Torque Converters, Type No.1 & No.6, Limiting Operating Conditions	2@A4	S
British Twin Disc	Descriptive Leaflet 'for Operators'	5@A4	S
British Twin Disc	Drawing X-205888, Parts Drawing, Pump & Filter Group, Models 1-1500 & 6-1500	1@A3	S
British Twin Disc	Drawing, 1-C-1502 Parts	1@A3	S
British Twin Disc	Drawing 6-S-1503 Parts	1@A3	S
Sentinel	Drawing DL20133, Arrangement of Brake-Gear, 0-4-0 Heavy Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive	1@A2	S
Sentinel	Workshop Manual, Sentinel 325HP 0-4-0 (30/40 Ton SR Type) Diesel Hydraulic Industrial Shunting Locomotive, RRS13, Issue 2	98@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	TB 36, Input Spider - Oil Leaks, DF, DFR & DFRU Torque Converters	1@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	TB 40, Obsolete Service Bulletins	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	TB 41, Series 10000, 11500 & 13800 Torque Converters, Standardised Air Cylinder for Clutch Actuation	4@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	TB 42, DF, DFR. DFRU Converters, Embodiment of Individual Drain to Rear Seal	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	TB 43 DF, DFR, DFRU Torque Converters, Replacement Front Oil Lipseal	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	OEB 353, Modification 187, Introduction of Quill Shaft Supercharger Drive, 'C' Range Engines	6@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	OEB 354, Modification 202, Introduction of Stainless Steel Insert in Coolant Pump Impeller, 'C' Range Engines	3@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	OEB 355, Modification 203, Introduction of Strengthened Idler Axle, 'C' Range Engines	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	OEB 356, Modification 210, Introduction of Oil Control Piston Ring OE.36058, 'C' Range & SF65C Engines	3@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	OEB 357, Modification 212, Introduction of Piston Ring OE.35941, 'C' Range & SF65C Engines	3@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	OEB 358, Modification 207, Introduction of Keyless Compounder Shafts & Pulleys, 'C' Range Engines	5@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	OEB 359, Modification 204, Introduction of Inlet Valve Seat Inserts, 'C' Range Engines	3@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	OEB 360, Modification 209, Introduction of Water Cooled Air Compressor, 'C' Range Engines	3@A4	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Rolls-Royce	OEB 360, Modification 209 Issue 2, Introduction of Water Cooled Air Compressor, 'C' Range Engines	4@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	OEB 361, Modification 211, Introduction of Slotted Link Dynamo Belt Tensioner, 'C' Range Engines	3@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Obsolete Service Bulletins, 'C' Range & SF65C Engines	9@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	OEB 374, Introduction of Bearing Kit OE.41182 to Garrett AiResearch (Dowty) Turbocharger Type T.18, 'C' Range Engines	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Parts List, Torque Converter Type CF11500 Series Ms300, TAS 1292	21@A4	S
Westinghouse	Drawing DM672-1, Self-Lapping Driver's Brake Valves Types W & WS [extracted from Catalogue Z411] [available elsewhere, not scanned]	1@A2	
Westinghouse	Drawing DM650-1, Westinghouse Air Compressor Type E25A [extracted from Catalogue Z411]	1@A2	S
Westinghouse	Drawing DB3180, Westinghouse Straight Air Brake for 150HP Diesel Shunting Locomotive [extracted from Catalogue Z411]	1@A1	S
unknown author	handwritten Data Sheet, possibly for Hudswell Clarke Locomotive	1@A4	S
Bostock & Bramley	SSS Powerflow Locomotive Gearbox, Size 1100, Double-Synchro Type, Drawing showing Positions of Gears in Various Speeds	1@A2	S
Bostock & Bramley	Drawing LP11700/S, Sectional Arrangement 1100 lbs.ft. SSS Powerflow Gearbox	1@A2	S
Bostock & Bramley	Technical Data Sheet, SSS Powerflow Locomotive Gearbox, Size 1050	1@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Drawing, Wiring Diagram, Reference 1955 [extracted from Spares Catalogue for HE 7001-4]	1@A0	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Approved Lubricants, Reference 171 & 128 [extracted from Operating Instructions for HE 2067]	2@A2	S
Westinghouse	Drawing DB5963, Straight Air Brake Equipment for Diesel Locomotive for F C Hibberd [extracted from Cat. Z798]	1@A2	S
Westinghouse	Drawing DM650-1, Westinghouse Air Compressor Type E25A [extracted from Catalogue Z870 - differs from that in Catalogue Z411 slightly]	1@A2	S
British United Traction	Service Manual for BUT 460HP Traction Equipment, BR 50000 Series DMU's [scanned in two parts; Engine Section and the remainder]	338@A4, 7@A3	S
Rolls-Royce	Service Bulletin OEB 375: 'C' Range engines; Modifications Nos. 234 and 235: Modification No.234 – Introduction of balanced seal unit to existing cooling pumps. Modification No.235 – Introduction of re-designed coolant pump, incorporating the balanced seal unit	6@A4	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Drawing 63781; Air Piping Diagram; 79RL7SQN P0075	1@A0	S
Hunslet Engine Co.	Drawing T No.17406; 300HP Hunslet Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive 0-4-0Type, 1435mm Gauge, Weight 35 Tonnes	1@A1	S
Amot Controls Corp.	Parts List, Model 2800 Safety Control, Form 501, Rev.2	2@A4	S
Rolls-Royce	Rolls-Royce Diesels, Workshop Manual, 'C' range & 'SF65C' 4, 6 & 8 cylinder engines. TSD 803 (12 th Edition) [scanned as three documents]	264@A4	S
REME	REME Inspection Report AD Locomotive BAOR (blank)	7@A4	S
Clatonrite	Clatonrite Self Sealing Weatherstrip, Fitting Instructions, Publication 1007	2@A4	S
Clayton Dewandre	Vehicle Heating & Ventilating Equipment, Heating & Ventilation	5@A4	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing No. 44633, Air Brake & Vacuum Brake Pipe Arrangement	1@A0	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing No. 44989, Diagrammatic Layout of Fuel, Fluid & Cooling Circuits	1@A0	S
Yorkshire Engine Co	Drawing No. 44669, Control & Auxiliary Pipe Arrangement	1@A0	S

Makers	Title	No. of pages	
Smiths Instruments	Technical Handbook TH 8/1, Magnetic Revolution Indicators (Mechanical Maintenance)	8@A4	S
Clayton Equipment	Drawing SD 1817, Air System Schematic	1@A0	S
Clayton Equipment	Drawing SD 1818, Schematic Wiring Diagram	2@A0	S
Clayton Equipment	Drawing SD 1819, Layout of Main Air Fittings, Sheets 1 & 2	1@A1	S
Drewry Car Co	Drawing C110D, General Arrangement, extracted from Operating & Maintenance Instructions, BR Standard 200hp Diesel Mechanical Locomotives	1@A2	S
Drewry Car Co	Drawing C111D, Lubrication Chart, extracted from Operating & Maintenance Instructions, BR Standard 200hp Diesel Mechanical Locomotives	1@A2	S
Drewry Car Co	Drawing C112D, Diagram of Straight Air Brake, Vacuum Brake and Control Systems, extracted from Operating & Maintenance Instructions, BR Standard 200hp Diesel Mechanical Locomotives	1@A2	S
Drewry Car Co	Drawing C113D, Electrical Schematic Diagram, extracted from Operating & Maintenance Instructions, BR Standard 200hp Diesel Mechanical Locomotives	1@A2	S
Drewry Car Co	Drawing 2563, Side View of Brake Gear (CA5) (Type R7), extracted from Operating & Maintenance Instructions, BR Standard 200hp Diesel Mechanical Locomotives	1@A2	S
Drewry Car Co	Drawing 4253, CA5 Running Gear Arrangement, extracted from Operating & Maintenance Instructions, BR Standard 200hp Diesel Mechanical Locomotives	1@A2	S
Drewry Car Co	Drawing 35980/1, Coupling Assemblies, extracted from Operating & Maintenance Instructions, BR Standard 200hp Diesel Mechanical Locomotives	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	Drawing B10448; Engine Distribution Box Connectors, K140	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	Drawing B11502; Electrical Control Panel Connections	1@A2	S
Thomas Hill	Drawing C10943; Clutch Circuit Schematic Diagram, 0-6-0TE K140	1@A1	S
Thomas Hill	Drawing C11564; Relay Panel Connections, 0-6-0TE K161	1@A1	S
Thomas Hill	Drawing C11578; Master Switch Panel Connections, 0-6-0TE K161	1@A1	S
Thomas Hill	Drawing D10000; Schematic Wiring Diagram	1@A0	S